

# Carlsbad Field Office

## OCD RECEIVED

Form 3160-3  
(June 2015)

FORM APPROVED  
OMB No. 1004-0137  
Expires: January 31, 2018

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
DISTRICT II-ARTESIA O.C.D.

FEB 12 2019

### APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO DRILL OR REENTER

1a. Type of work: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DRILL <input type="checkbox"/> REENTER		7. If Unit or CA Agreement, Name and No.	
1b. Type of Well: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oil Well <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Well <input type="checkbox"/> Other		8. Lease Name and Well No. MOMBA FEDERAL-COM 801H <b>324974</b>	
1c. Type of Completion: <input type="checkbox"/> Hydraulic Fracturing <input type="checkbox"/> Single Zone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multiple Zone		9. API-Well No. <b>30-015-45721</b>	
2. Name of Operator COG OPERATING LLC		10. Field and Pool, or Exploratory PURPLE SAGE / WOLFCAMP GAS	
3a. Address 600 West Illinois Ave Midland TX 79701		3b. Phone No. (include area code) <b>229137</b> (432)683-7443	
4. Location of Well (Report location clearly and in accordance with any State requirements. *) At surface NENE / 210 FNL / 330 FEL / LAT 32.049318 / LONG -104.033202 At proposed prod. zone SESE / 200 FSL / 330 FEL / LAT 32.021513 / LONG -104.033235		11. Sec., T. R. M. or Blk. and Survey or Area SEC 13 / T26S / R28E / NMP	
14. Distance in miles and direction from nearest town or post office* 11 miles		12. County or Parish EDDY	13. State NM
15. Distance from proposed* location to nearest property or lease line, ft. (Also to nearest drig. unit line, if any) 200 feet	16. No of acres in lease 1440	17. Spacing Unit dedicated to this well 640	
18. Distance from proposed location* to nearest well, drilling, completed, applied for, on this lease, ft. 538 feet	19. Proposed Depth 10749 feet / 20658 feet	20. BLM/BIA Bond No. in file FED: NMB000215	
21. Elevations (Show whether DF, KDB, RT, GL, etc.) 2935 feet	22. Approximate date work will start* 01/01/2019	23. Estimated duration 30 days	
24. Attachments			

The following, completed in accordance with the requirements of Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 1, and the Hydraulic Fracturing rule per 43 CFR 3162.3-3 (as applicable)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Well plat certified by a registered surveyor.</li> <li>2. A Drilling Plan.</li> <li>3. A Surface Use Plan (if the location is on National Forest System Lands, the SUPO must be filed with the appropriate Forest Service Office).</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Bond to cover the operations unless covered by an existing bond on file (see Item 20 above).</li> <li>5. Operator certification.</li> <li>6. Such other site specific information and/or plans as may be requested by the BLM.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

25. Signature (Electronic Submission)		Name (Printed/Typed) Mayte Reyes / Ph: (575)748-6945		Date 09/05/2018	
Title Regulatory Analyst					
Approved by (Signature) (Electronic Submission)		Name (Printed/Typed) Cody Layton / Ph: (575)234-5959		Date 01/31/2019	
Title Assistant Field Manager Lands & Minerals					
Office CARLSBAD					

Application approval does not warrant or certify that the applicant holds legal or equitable title to those rights in the subject lease which would entitle the applicant to conduct operations thereon.  
Conditions of approval, if any, are attached.

Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212, make it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

APPROVED WITH CONDITIONS

Approval Date: 01/30/2019

(Continued on page 2)

\*(Instructions on page 2)

RW 2-14-19

## INSTRUCTIONS

**GENERAL:** This form is designed for submitting proposals to perform certain well operations, as indicated on Federal and Indian lands and leases for action by appropriate Federal agencies, pursuant to applicable Federal laws and regulations. Any necessary special instructions concerning the use of this form and the number of copies to be submitted, particularly with regard to local, area, or regional procedures and practices, either are shown below or will be issued by, or may be obtained from local Federal offices.

**ITEM 1:** If the proposal is to redrill to the same reservoir at a different subsurface location or to a new reservoir, use this form with appropriate notations. Consult applicable Federal regulations concerning subsequent work proposals or reports on the well.

**ITEM 4:** Locations on Federal or Indian land should be described in accordance with Federal requirements. Consult local Federal offices for specific instructions.

**ITEM 14:** Needed only when location of well cannot readily be found by road from the land or lease description. A plat, or plats, separate or on the reverse side, showing the roads to, and the surveyed location of, the well, and any other required information, should be furnished when required by Federal agency offices.

**ITEMS 15 AND 18:** If well is to be, or has been directionally drilled, give distances for subsurface location of hole in any present or objective productive zone.

**ITEM 22:** Consult applicable Federal regulations, or appropriate officials, concerning approval of the proposal before operations are started.

**ITEM 24:** If the proposal will involve hydraulic fracturing operations, you must comply with 43 CFR 3162.3-3, including providing information about the protection of usable water. Operators should provide the best available information about all formations containing water and their depths. This information could include data and interpretation of resistivity logs run on nearby wells. Information may also be obtained from state or tribal regulatory agencies and from local BLM offices.

## NOTICES

The Privacy Act of 1974 and regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with information required by this application.

**AUTHORITY:** 30 U.S.C. 181 et seq., 25 U.S.C. 396; 43 CFR 3160

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSES:** The information will be used to: (1) process and evaluate your application for a permit to drill a new oil, gas, or service well or to reenter a plugged and abandoned well; and (2) document, for administrative use, information for the management, disposal and use of National Resource Lands and resources including (a) analyzing your proposal to discover and extract the Federal or Indian resources encountered; (b) reviewing procedures and equipment and the projected impact on the land involved; and (c) evaluating the effects of the proposed operation on the surface and subsurface water and other environmental impacts.

**ROUTINE USE:** Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to appropriate Federal, State, and local or foreign agencies, when relevant to civil, criminal or regulatory investigations or prosecution, in connection with congressional inquiries and for regulatory responsibilities.

**EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:** Filing of this application and disclosure of the information is mandatory only if you elect to initiate a drilling or reentry operation on an oil and gas lease.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

The BLM connects this information to a new evaluation of the technical, safety, and environmental factors involved with drilling for oil and/or gas on Federal and Indian oil and gas leases. This information will be used to analyze and approve applications. Response to this request is mandatory only if the operator elects to initiate drilling or reentry operations on an oil and gas lease. The BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

**BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT:** Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0137), Bureau Information Connection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Mail Stop 401 LS, Washington, D.C. 20240.

## Additional Operator Remarks

### Location of Well

1. SHL: NENE / 210 FNL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 28E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.049318 / LONG: -104.033202 ( TVD: 0 feet, MD: 0 feet )  
PPP: NESE / 2640 FSL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 28E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.028161 / LONG: -104.033227 ( TVD: 10749 feet, MD: 12900 feet )  
PPP: NENE / 330 FNL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 28E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.048988 / LONG: -104.033203 ( TVD: 10726 feet, MD: 10875 feet )  
BHL: SESE / 200 FSL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 28E / SECTION: 24 / LAT: 32.021513 / LONG: -104.033235 ( TVD: 10749 feet, MD: 20658 feet )

### BLM Point of Contact

Name: Katrina Ponder  
Title: Geologist  
Phone: 5752345969  
Email: kponder@blm.gov

CONFIDENTIAL

### **Review and Appeal Rights**

A person contesting a decision shall request a State Director review. This request must be filed within 20 working days of receipt of the Notice with the appropriate State Director (see 43 CFR 3165.3). The State Director review decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, 801 North Quincy Street, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22203 (see 43 CFR 3165.4). Contact the above listed Bureau of Land Management office for further information.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## PECOS DISTRICT DRILLING CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

OPERATOR'S NAME:	COG Operating LLC
LEASE NO.:	NMNM117119
WELL NAME & NO.:	Momba Federal Com 801H
SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:	210'/N & 330'/E
BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE:	200'/S & 330'/E
LOCATION:	Section 13, T.26 S., R.28 E., NMPM
COUNTY:	Eddy County, New Mexico

Potash	<input checked="" type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> Secretary	<input type="radio"/> R-111-P
Cave/Karst Potential	<input type="radio"/> Low	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Medium	<input type="radio"/> High
Variance	<input type="radio"/> None	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Flex Hose	<input type="radio"/> Other
Wellhead	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Conventional	<input type="radio"/> Multibowl	
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 String Area	<input type="checkbox"/> Capitan Reef	<input type="checkbox"/> WIPP

### A. HYDROGEN SULFIDE

1. Hydrogen Sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) monitors shall be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H<sub>2</sub>S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the Hydrogen Sulfide area shall meet Onshore Order 6 requirements, which includes equipment and personnel/public protection items. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, provide measured values and formations to the BLM.

### B. CASING

1. The 13 3/8 inch surface casing shall be set at approximately **525** feet (a minimum of 25 feet into the Rustler Anhydrite and above the salt) and cemented to the surface.
  - a. If cement does not circulate to the surface, the appropriate BLM office shall be notified and a temperature survey utilizing an electronic type temperature survey with surface log readout will be used or a cement bond log shall be run to verify the top of the cement. Temperature survey will be run a minimum of six hours after pumping cement and ideally between 8-10 hours after completing the cement job.
  - b. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job will be a minimum of **8 hours** or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater. (This is to include the lead cement)
  - c. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a remedial job will be a minimum of 4 hours after bringing cement to surface or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater.

- d. If cement falls back, remedial cementing will be done prior to drilling out that string.
2. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 9 5/8 inch intermediate casing is:
    - Cement to surface. If cement does not circulate see B.1.a, c-d above. **Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job is to include the lead cement slurry due to cave/karst.**
    - ❖ In Medium Cave/Karst Areas if cement does not circulate to surface on the first two casing strings, the cement on the 3rd casing string must come to surface
  3. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 5 1/2 inch production casing is:
    - Cement should tie-back at least 200 feet into previous casing string. Operator shall provide method of verification.

#### **C. PRESSURE CONTROL**

1. Variance approved to use flex line from BOP to choke manifold. Manufacturer's specification to be readily available. No external damage to flex line. Flex line to be installed as straight as possible (no hard bends).
2. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the surface casing shoe shall be **3000 (3M) psi**
3. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the 9 5/8 inch intermediate casing shoe shall be **5000 (5M) psi**.

#### **D. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT(S)**

##### **Communitization Agreement**

- The operator will submit a Communitization Agreement to the Carlsbad Field Office, 620 E Greene St. Carlsbad, New Mexico 88220, at least 90 days before the anticipated date of first production from a well subject to a spacing order issued by the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division. The Communitization Agreement will include the signatures of all working interest owners in all Federal and Indian leases subject to the Communitization Agreement (i.e., operating rights owners and lessees of record), or certification that the operator has obtained the written signatures of all such owners and will make those signatures available to the BLM immediately upon request.

- If the operator does not comply with this condition of approval, the BLM may take enforcement actions that include, but are not limited to, those specified in 43 CFR 3163.1.
- In addition, the well sign shall include the surface and bottom hole lease numbers. When the Communitization Agreement number is known, it shall also be on the sign.

**MHH 01292019**

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The BLM is to be notified in advance for a representative to witness:

- a. Spudding well (minimum of 24 hours)
- b. Setting and/or Cementing of all casing strings (minimum of 4 hours)
- c. BOPE tests (minimum of 4 hours)

Chaves and Roosevelt Counties  
Call the Roswell Field Office, 2909 West Second St., Roswell NM 88201.  
During office hours call (575) 627-0272.  
After office hours call (575)

Eddy County  
Call the Carlsbad Field Office, 620 East Greene St., Carlsbad, NM 88220,  
(575) 361-2822

Lea County  
Call the Hobbs Field Station, 414 West Taylor, Hobbs NM 88240, (575)  
393-3612

1. Unless the production casing has been run and cemented or the well has been properly plugged, the drilling rig shall not be removed from over the hole without prior approval.
  - a. In the event the operator has proposed to drill multiple wells utilizing a skid/walking rig. Operator shall secure the wellbore on the current well, after installing and testing the wellhead, by installing a blind flange of like pressure rating to the wellhead and a pressure gauge that can be monitored while drilling is performed on the other well(s).
  - b. When the operator proposes to set surface casing with Spudder Rig
    - Notify the BLM when moving in and removing the Spudder Rig.
    - Notify the BLM when moving in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Rig. Rig to be moved in within 90 days of notification that Spudder Rig has left the location.
    - BOP/BOPE test to be conducted per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 as soon as 2nd Rig is rigged up on well.
2. Floor controls are required for 3M or Greater systems. These controls will be on the rig floor, unobstructed, readily accessible to the driller and will be operational at all times during drilling and/or completion activities. Rig floor is defined as the area immediately around the rotary table; the area immediately above the substructure on which the draw works are located, this does not include the dog house or stairway area.

3. The record of the drilling rate along with the GR/N well log run from TD to surface (horizontal well – vertical portion of hole) shall be submitted to the BLM office as well as all other logs run on the borehole 30 days from completion. If available, a digital copy of the logs is to be submitted in addition to the paper copies. The Rustler top and top and bottom of Salt are to be recorded on the Completion Report.

A. CASING

1. Changes to the approved APD casing program need prior approval if the items substituted are of lesser grade or different casing size or are Non-API. The Operator can exchange the components of the proposal with that of superior strength (i.e. changing from J-55 to N-80, or from 36# to 40#). Changes to the approved cement program need prior approval if the altered cement plan has less volume or strength or if the changes are substantial (i.e. Multistage tool, ECP, etc.). The initial wellhead installed on the well will remain on the well with spools used as needed.
2. Wait on cement (WOC) for Potash Areas: After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi for all cement blends, 2) until cement has been in place at least 24 hours. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log.
3. Wait on cement (WOC) for Water Basin: After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi at the shoe, 2) until cement has been in place at least 8 hours. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. See individual casing strings for details regarding lead cement slurry requirements.
4. Provide compressive strengths including hours to reach required 500 pounds compressive strength prior to cementing each casing string. Have well specific cement details onsite prior to pumping the cement for each casing string.
5. No pea gravel permitted for remedial or fall back remedial without prior authorization from the BLM engineer.
6. On that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Formation at the shoe shall be tested to a minimum of the mud weight equivalent anticipated to control the formation pressure to the next casing depth or at total depth of the well. This test shall be performed before drilling more than 20 feet of new hole.
7. If hardband drill pipe is rotated inside casing, returns will be monitored for metal. If metal is found in samples, drill pipe will be pulled and rubber protectors which have a larger diameter than the tool joints of the drill pipe will be installed prior to continuing drilling operations.

8. Whenever a casing string is cemented in the R-111-P potash area, the NMOCD requirements shall be followed.

**B. PRESSURE CONTROL**

1. All blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) shall comply with well control requirements as described in Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 and API RP 53 Sec. 17.
2. If a variance is approved for a flexible hose to be installed from the BOP to the choke manifold, the following requirements apply: Check condition of flexible line from BOP to choke manifold, replace if exterior is damaged or if line fails test. Line to be as straight as possible with no hard bends and is to be anchored according to Manufacturer's requirements. The flexible hose can be exchanged with a hose of equal size and equal or greater pressure rating. Anchor requirements, specification sheet and hydrostatic pressure test certification matching the hose in service, to be onsite for review. These documents shall be posted in the company man's trailer and on the rig floor.
3. 5M or higher system requires an HCR valve, remote kill line and annular to match. The remote kill line is to be installed prior to testing the system and tested to stack pressure.
4. If the operator has proposed a multi-bowl wellhead assembly in the APD. The following requirements must be met:
  - a. Wellhead shall be installed by manufacturer's representatives, submit documentation with subsequent sundry.
  - b. If the welding is performed by a third party, the manufacturer's representative shall monitor the temperature to verify that it does not exceed the maximum temperature of the seal.
  - c. Manufacturer representative shall install the test plug for the initial BOP test.
  - d. Operator shall perform the intermediate casing integrity test to 70% of the casing burst. This will test the multi-bowl seals.
  - e. If the cement does not circulate and one inch operations would have been possible with a standard wellhead, the well head shall be cut off, cementing operations performed and another wellhead installed.
5. The appropriate BLM office shall be notified a minimum of 4 hours in advance for a representative to witness the tests.
  - a. In a water basin, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. The casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated four hours after installing the slips, which will be approximately six hours after bumping the

- plug. For those casing strings not using slips, the minimum wait time before cut-off is eight hours after bumping the plug. BOP/BOPE testing can begin after cut-off or once cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified), whichever is greater. However, if the float does not hold, cut-off cannot be initiated until cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified).
- b. In potash areas, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. For all casing strings, casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated at twelve hours after bumping the plug. However, **no tests** shall commence until the cement has had a minimum of 24 hours setup time.
  - c. The tests shall be done by an independent service company utilizing a test plug not a cup or J-packer. The operator also has the option of utilizing an independent tester to test without a plug (i.e. against the casing) pursuant to Onshore Order 2 with the pressure not to exceed 70% of the burst rating for the casing. Any test against the casing must meet the WOC time for water basin (8 hours) or potash (24 hours) or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater, prior to initiating the test (see casing segment as lead cement may be critical item).
  - d. The test shall be run on a 5000 psi chart for a 2-3M BOP/BOP, on a 10000 psi chart for a 5M BOP/BOPE and on a 15000 psi chart for a 10M BOP/BOPE. If a linear chart is used, it shall be a one hour chart. A circular chart shall have a maximum 2 hour clock. If a twelve hour or twenty-four hour chart is used, tester shall make a notation that it is run with a two hour clock.
  - e. The results of the test shall be reported to the appropriate BLM office.
  - f. All tests are required to be recorded on a calibrated test chart. A copy of the BOP/BOPE test chart and a copy of independent service company test will be submitted to the appropriate BLM office.
  - g. The BOP/BOPE test shall include a low pressure test from 250 to 300 psi. The test will be held for a minimum of 10 minutes if test is done with a test plug and 30 minutes without a test plug. This test shall be performed prior to the test at full stack pressure.
  - h. BOP/BOPE must be tested by an independent service company within 500 feet of the top of the Wolfcamp formation if the time between the setting of the intermediate casing and reaching this depth exceeds 20 days. This test does not exclude the test prior to drilling out the casing shoe as per Onshore Order No. 2.

C. DRILLING MUD

Mud system monitoring equipment, with derrick floor indicators and visual and audio alarms, shall be operating before drilling into the Wolfcamp formation, and shall be used until production casing is run and cemented.

D. WASTE MATERIAL AND FLUIDS

All waste (i.e. drilling fluids, trash, salts, chemicals, sewage, gray water, etc.) created as a result of drilling operations and completion operations shall be safely contained and disposed of properly at a waste disposal facility. No waste material or fluid shall be disposed of on the well location or surrounding area.

Porto-johns and trash containers will be on-location during fracturing operations or any other crew-intensive operations.

**PECOS DISTRICT  
SURFACE USE  
CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

OPERATOR'S NAME:	COG Operating LLC
LEASE NO.:	NMNM117119
WELL NAME & NO.:	Momba Federal Com 801H
SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:	210'N & 330'E
BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE:	200'S & 330'E
LOCATION:	Section 13, T.26 S., R.28 E., NMPM
COUNTY:	Eddy County, New Mexico

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Standard Conditions of Approval (COA) apply to this APD. If any deviations to these standards exist or special COAs are required, the section with the deviation or requirement will be checked below.

- General Provisions**
- Permit Expiration**
- Archaeology, Paleontology, and Historical Sites**
- Noxious Weeds**
- Special Requirements**
  - Texas Hornshell Zone D
  - Cave/Karst
  - Hydrology
  - VRM
- Construction**
  - Notification
  - Topsoil
  - Closed Loop System
  - Federal Mineral Material Pits
  - Well Pads
  - Roads
- Road Section Diagram**
- Production (Post Drilling)**
  - Well Structures & Facilities
- Interim Reclamation**
- Final Abandonment & Reclamation**

## **I. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The approval of the Application For Permit To Drill (APD) is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations: 43 Code of Federal Regulations 3160, the lease terms, Onshore Oil and Gas Orders, Notices To Lessees, New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) Rules, National Historical Preservation Act As Amended, and instructions and orders of the Authorized Officer. Any request for a variance shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer on Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Report on Wells.

## **II. PERMIT EXPIRATION**

If the permit terminates prior to drilling and drilling cannot be commenced within 60 days after expiration, an operator is required to submit Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, requesting surface reclamation requirements for any surface disturbance. However, if the operator will be able to initiate drilling within 60 days after the expiration of the permit, the operator must have set the conductor pipe in order to allow for an extension of 60 days beyond the expiration date of the APD. (Filing of a Sundry Notice is required for this 60 day extension.)

## **III. ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALEONTOLOGY & HISTORICAL SITES**

Any cultural and/or paleontological resource discovered by the operator or by any person working on the operator's behalf shall immediately report such findings to the Authorized Officer. The operator is fully accountable for the actions of their contractors and subcontractors. The operator shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery shall be made by the Authorized Officer to determine the appropriate actions that shall be required to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values of the discovery. The operator shall be held responsible for the cost of the proper mitigation measures that the Authorized Officer assesses after consultation with the operator on the evaluation and decisions of the discovery. Any unauthorized collection or disturbance of cultural or paleontological resources may result in a shutdown order by the Authorized Officer.

## **IV. NOXIOUS WEEDS**

The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes the roads, pads, associated pipeline corridor, and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

## V. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT(S)

### Texas Hornshell Zone D

The oil and gas Participant shall comply with SPCC requirements in accordance with 40 CFR Part 112.

### Cave/Karst Surface Mitigation

The following stipulations will be applied to minimize impacts during construction, drilling and production:

#### **Construction:**

In the advent that any underground voids are opened up during construction activities, construction activities will be halted and the BLM will be notified immediately.

#### **No Blasting:**

No blasting will be utilized for pad construction. The pad will be constructed and leveled by adding the necessary fill and caliche.

#### **Pad Berming:**

- The entire perimeter of the well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad.
- The compacted berm shall be constructed at a minimum of 12 inches high with impermeable mineral material (e.g., caliche).
- No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad.
- The topsoil stockpile shall be located outside the bermed well pad.
- Topsoil, either from the well pad or surrounding area, shall not be used to construct the berm.
- No storm drains, tubing or openings shall be placed in the berm.
- If fluid collects within the bermed area, the fluid must be vacuumed into a safe container and disposed of properly at a state approved facility.
- The integrity of the berm shall be maintained around the surfaced pad throughout the life of the well and around the downsized pad after interim reclamation has been completed.
- Any access road entering the well pad shall be constructed so that the integrity of the berm height surrounding the well pad is not compromised. (Any access road crossing the berm cannot be lower than the berm height.)
- Following a rain event, all fluids will vacuumed off of the pad and hauled off-site and disposed at a proper disposal facility.

#### **Tank Battery Liners and Berms:**

Tank battery locations and all facilities will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing, or equivalent, to prevent tears or

punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ½ times the content of the largest tank.

**Leak Detection System:**

A method of detecting leaks is required. The method could incorporate gauges to measure loss, siting valves and lines so they can be visually inspected, or installing electronic sensors to alarm when a leak is present. Leak detection plan will be submitted to BLM for approval.

**Automatic Shut-off Systems:**

Automatic shut off, check valves, or similar systems will be installed for pipelines and tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

**Cave/Karst Subsurface Mitigation**

The following stipulations will be applied to protect cave/karst and ground water concerns:

**Rotary Drilling with Fresh Water:**

Fresh water will be used as a circulating medium in zones where caves or karst features are expected. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

**Directional Drilling:**

Kick off for directional drilling will occur at least 100 feet below the bottom of the cave occurrence zone. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

**Lost Circulation:**

ALL lost circulation zones from the surface to the base of the cave occurrence zone will be logged and reported in the drilling report. Regardless of the type of drilling machinery used, if a void of four feet or more and circulation losses greater than 70 percent occur simultaneously while drilling in any cave-bearing zone, the BLM will be notified immediately by the operator. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator on corrective actions to resolve the problem.

**Abandonment Cementing:**

Upon well abandonment in cave karst areas additional plugging conditions of approval may be required. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator to ensure proper plugging of the wellbore.

**Pressure Testing:**

The operator will perform annual pressure monitoring on all casing annuli and reported in a sundry notice. If the test results indicated a casing failure has occurred, remedial action will be undertaken to correct the problem to the BLM's approval.

**Hydrology:**

The entire well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad. The compacted berm shall be constructed at a minimum of 12 inches with impermeable mineral material (e.g. caliche). Topsoil shall not be used to construct the berm. No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad. The integrity of the berm shall be maintained around the surfaced pad throughout the life of the well and around the downsized pad after interim reclamation has been completed. Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of the well pad during the life of the well will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion. Stockpiling of topsoil is required. The top soil shall be stockpiled in an appropriate location to prevent loss of soil due to water or wind erosion and not used for berming or erosion control. If fluid collects within the bermed area, the fluid must be vacuumed into a safe container and disposed of properly at a state approved facility.

Tank battery locations will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ½ times the content of the largest tank or 24 hour production, whichever is greater. Automatic shut off, check valves, or similar systems will be installed for tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

A leak detection plan will be submitted to the BLM Carlsbad Field Office for approval prior to pipeline installation. The method could incorporate gauges to detect pressure drops, situating valves and lines so they can be visually inspected periodically or installing electronic sensors to alarm when a leak is present. The leak detection plan will incorporate an automatic shut off system that will be installed for proposed pipelines to minimize the effects of an undesirable event.

Electric Lines: Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of overhead electric line and during the life of the power line will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion.

## **CONSTRUCTION**

### **A. NOTIFICATION**

The BLM shall administer compliance and monitor construction of the access road and well pad. Notify the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5909 at least 3 working days prior to commencing construction of the access road and/or well pad.

When construction operations are being conducted on this well, the operator shall have the approved APD and Conditions of Approval (COA) on the well site and they shall be made available upon request by the Authorized Officer.

### **B. TOPSOIL**

The operator shall strip the top portion of the soil (root zone) from the entire well pad area and stockpile the topsoil along the edge of the well pad as depicted in the APD. The root zone is typically six (6) inches in depth. All the stockpiled topsoil will be redistributed over the interim reclamation areas. Topsoil shall not be used for berming the pad or facilities. For final reclamation, the topsoil shall be spread over the entire pad area for seeding preparation.

Other subsoil (below six inches) stockpiles must be completely segregated from the topsoil stockpile. Large rocks or subsoil clods (not evident in the surrounding terrain) must be buried within the approved area for interim and final reclamation.

### **C. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM**

Tanks are required for drilling operations: No Pits.

The operator shall properly dispose of drilling contents at an authorized disposal site.

### **D. FEDERAL MINERAL MATERIALS PIT**

Payment shall be made to the BLM prior to removal of any federal mineral materials. Call the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5972.

### **E. WELL PAD SURFACING**

Surfacing of the well pad is not required.

If the operator elects to surface the well pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation. The well pad shall be constructed in a manner which

creates the smallest possible surface disturbance, consistent with safety and operational needs.

## **F. EXCLOSURE FENCING (CELLARS & PITS)**

### **Exclosure Fencing**

The operator will install and maintain exclosure fencing for all open well cellars to prevent access to public, livestock, and large forms of wildlife before and after drilling operations until the pit is free of fluids and the operator initiates backfilling. (For examples of exclosure fencing design, refer to BLM's Oil and Gas Gold Book, Exclosure Fence Illustrations, Figure 1, Page 18.)

## **G. ON LEASE ACCESS ROADS**

### **Road Width**

The access road shall have a driving surface that creates the smallest possible surface disturbance and does not exceed fourteen (14) feet in width. The maximum width of surface disturbance, when constructing the access road, shall not exceed twenty-five (25) feet.

### **Surfacing**

Surfacing material is not required on the new access road driving surface. If the operator elects to surface the new access road or pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation.

Where possible, no improvements should be made on the unsurfaced access road other than to remove vegetation as necessary, road irregularities, safety issues, or to fill low areas that may sustain standing water.

The Authorized Officer reserves the right to require surfacing of any portion of the access road at any time deemed necessary. Surfacing may be required in the event the road deteriorates, erodes, road traffic increases, or it is determined to be beneficial for future field development. The surfacing depth and type of material will be determined at the time of notification.

### **Crowning**

Crowning shall be done on the access road driving surface. The road crown shall have a grade of approximately 2% (i.e., a 1" crown on a 14' wide road). The road shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

### **Ditching**

Ditching shall be required on both sides of the road.

### **Turnouts**

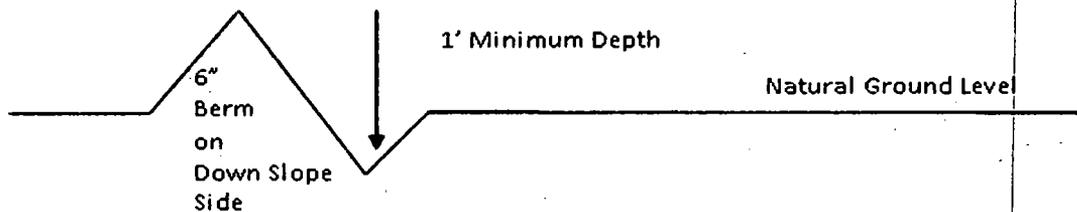
Vehicle turnouts shall be constructed on the road. Turnouts shall be intervisible with interval spacing distance less than 1000 feet. Turnouts shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

### **Drainage**

Drainage control systems shall be constructed on the entire length of road (e.g. ditches, sidehill outsloping and insloping, lead-off ditches, culvert installation, and low water crossings).

A typical lead-off ditch has a minimum depth of 1 foot below and a berm of 6 inches above natural ground level. The berm shall be on the down-slope side of the lead-off ditch.

### **Cross Section of a Typical Lead-off Ditch**



All lead-off ditches shall be graded to drain water with a 1 percent minimum to 3 percent maximum ditch slope. The spacing interval are variable for lead-off ditches and shall be determined according to the formula for spacing intervals of lead-off ditches, but may be amended depending upon existing soil types and centerline road slope (in %);

### **Formula for Spacing Interval of Lead-off Ditches**

Example - On a 4% road slope that is 400 feet long, the water flow shall drain water into a lead-off ditch. Spacing interval shall be determined by the following formula:

$$400 \text{ foot road with } 4\% \text{ road slope: } \frac{400'}{4\%} + 100' = 200' \text{ lead-off ditch interval}$$

### **Cattle guards**

An appropriately sized cattle guard sufficient to carry out the project shall be installed and maintained at fence/road crossings. Any existing cattle guards on the access road route shall be repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use. The operator shall be responsible for the condition of the existing cattle guards that are in place and are utilized during lease operations.

### **Fence Requirement**

Where entry is granted across a fence line, the fence shall be braced and tied off on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting. The operator shall notify the private surface landowner or the grazing allotment holder prior to crossing any fences.

**Public Access**

Public access on this road shall not be restricted by the operator without specific written approval granted by the Authorized Officer.

**Construction Steps**

1. Salvage topsoil
2. Construct road

3. Redistribute topsoil
4. Revegetate slopes

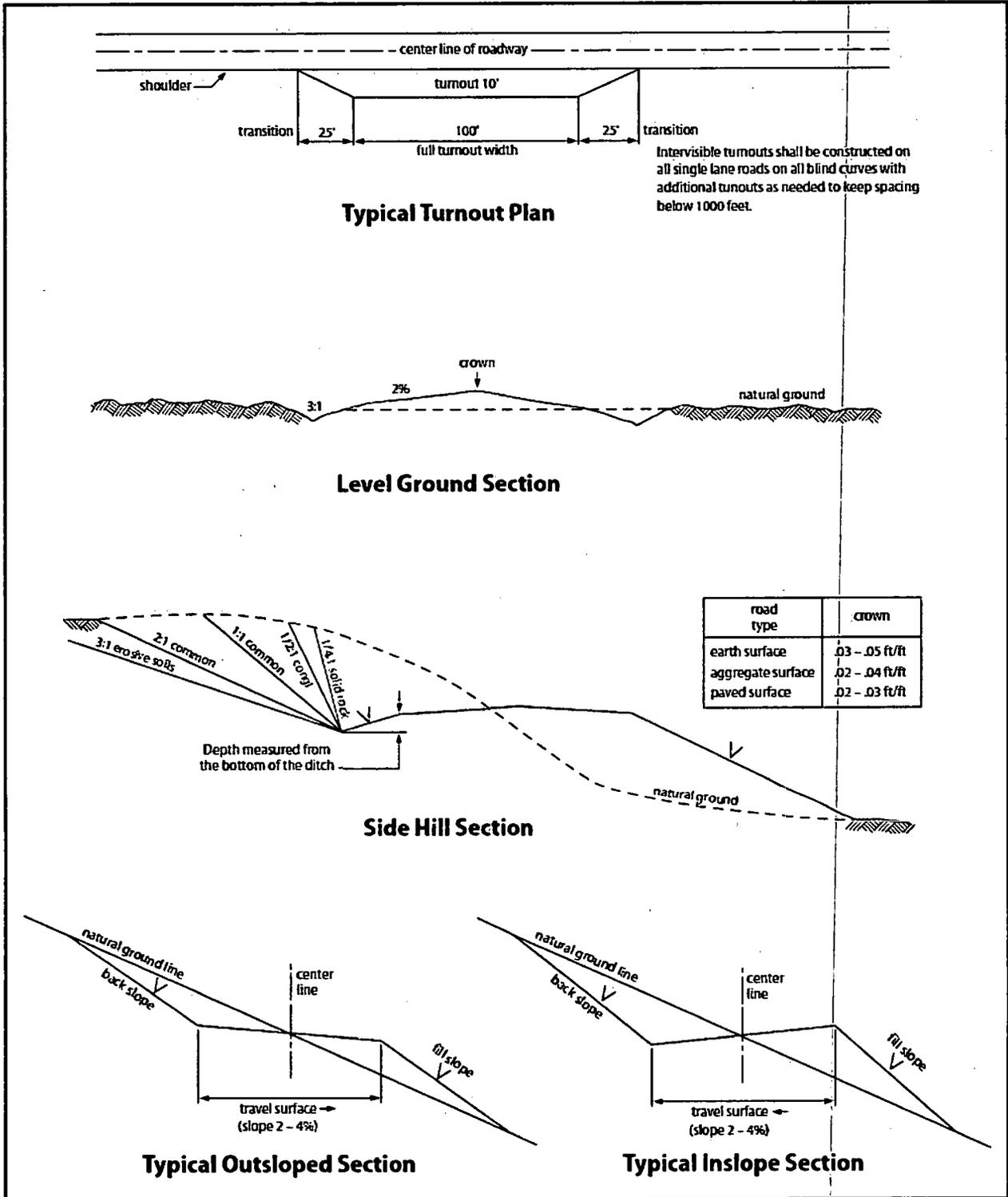


Figure 1. Cross-sections and plans for typical road sections representative of BLM resource or FS local and higher-class roads.

## **VI. PRODUCTION (POST DRILLING)**

### **A. WELL STRUCTURES & FACILITIES**

#### **Placement of Production Facilities**

Production facilities should be placed on the well pad to allow for maximum interim recontouring and revegetation of the well location.

#### **Exclosure Netting (Open-top Tanks)**

Immediately following active drilling or completion operations, the operator will take actions necessary to prevent wildlife and livestock access, including avian wildlife, to all open-topped tanks that contain or have the potential to contain salinity sufficient to cause harm to wildlife or livestock, hydrocarbons, or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976-exempt hazardous substances. At a minimum, the operator will net, screen, or cover open-topped tanks to exclude wildlife and livestock and prevent mortality. If the operator uses netting, the operator will cover and secure the open portion of the tank to prevent wildlife entry. The operator will net, screen, or cover the tanks until the operator removes the tanks from the location or the tanks no longer contain substances that could be harmful to wildlife or livestock. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches. The netting must not be in contact with fluids and must not have holes or gaps.

#### **Chemical and Fuel Secondary Containment and Exclosure Screening**

The operator will prevent all hazardous, poisonous, flammable, and toxic substances from coming into contact with soil and water. At a minimum, the operator will install and maintain an impervious secondary containment system for any tank or barrel containing hazardous, poisonous, flammable, or toxic substances sufficient to contain the contents of the tank or barrel and any drips, leaks, and anticipated precipitation. The operator will dispose of fluids within the containment system that do not meet applicable state or U. S. Environmental Protection Agency livestock water standards in accordance with state law; the operator must not drain the fluids to the soil or ground. The operator will design, construct, and maintain all secondary containment systems to prevent wildlife and livestock exposure to harmful substances. At a minimum, the operator will install effective wildlife and livestock exclosure systems such as fencing, netting, expanded metal mesh, lids, and grate covers. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches.

#### **Open-Vent Exhaust Stack Exclosures**

The operator will construct, modify, equip, and maintain all open-vent exhaust stacks on production equipment to prevent birds and bats from entering, and to discourage perching, roosting, and nesting. (*Recommended exclosure structures on open-vent exhaust stacks are in the shape of a cone.*) Production equipment includes, but may not be limited to, tanks, heater-treaters, separators, dehydrators, flare stacks, in-line units, and compressor mufflers.

#### **Containment Structures**

Proposed production facilities such as storage tanks and other vessels will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1.5 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.

**VRM Facility Requirement  
Painting Requirement**

All above-ground structures including meter housing that are not subject to safety requirements shall be painted a flat non-reflective paint color, **Shale Green** from the BLM Standard Environmental Color Chart (CC-001: June 2008).

## **VII. INTERIM RECLAMATION**

During the life of the development, all disturbed areas not needed for active support of production operations should undergo interim reclamation in order to minimize the environmental impacts of development on other resources and uses.

Within six (6) months of well completion, operators should work with BLM surface management specialists (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909) to devise the best strategies to reduce the size of the location. Interim reclamation should allow for remedial well operations, as well as safe and efficient removal of oil and gas.

During reclamation, the removal of caliche is important to increasing the success of revegetating the site. Removed caliche that is free of contaminants may be used for road repairs, fire walls or for building other roads and locations. In order to operate the well or complete workover operations, it may be necessary to drive, park and operate on restored interim vegetation within the previously disturbed area. Disturbing revegetated areas for production or workover operations will be allowed. If there is significant disturbance and loss of vegetation, the area will need to be revegetated. Communicate with the appropriate BLM office for any exceptions/exemptions if needed.

All disturbed areas after they have been satisfactorily prepared need to be reseeded with the seed mixture provided below.

Upon completion of interim reclamation, the operator shall submit a Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, Subsequent Report of Reclamation (Form 3160-5).

## **VIII. FINAL ABANDONMENT & RECLAMATION**

At final abandonment, well locations, production facilities, and access roads must undergo "final" reclamation so that the character and productivity of the land are restored.

Earthwork for final reclamation must be completed within six (6) months of well plugging. All pads, pits, facility locations and roads must be reclaimed to a satisfactory

revegetated, safe, and stable condition, unless an agreement is made with the landowner or BLM to keep the road and/or pad intact.

After all disturbed areas have been satisfactorily prepared, these areas need to be revegetated with the seed mixture provided below. Seeding should be accomplished by drilling on the contour whenever practical or by other approved methods. Seeding may need to be repeated until revegetation is successful, as determined by the BLM.

Operators shall contact a BLM surface protection specialist prior to surface abandonment operations for site specific objectives (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909).

(Insert Seed Mixture Here)



U.S. Department of the Interior  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

# Operator Certification Data Report

02/05/2019

## Operator Certification

*I hereby certify that I, or someone under my direct supervision, have inspected the drill site and access route proposed herein; that I am familiar with the conditions which currently exist; that I have full knowledge of state and Federal laws applicable to this operation; that the statements made in this APD package are, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct; and that the work associated with the operations proposed herein will be performed in conformity with this APD package and the terms and conditions under which it is approved. I also certify that I, or the company I represent, am responsible for the operations conducted under this application. These statements are subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 1001 for the filing of false statements.*

**NAME:** Mayte Reyes

**Signed on:** 08/31/2018

**Title:** Regulatory Analyst

**Street Address:** 2208 W Main Street

**City:** Artesia

**State:** NM

**Zip:** 88210

**Phone:** (575)748-6945

**Email address:** Mreyes1@concho.com

## Field Representative

**Representative Name:** Gerald Herrera

**Street Address:** 2208 West Main Street

**City:** Artesia

**State:** NM

**Zip:** 88210

**Phone:** (575)748-6940

**Email address:** gherrera@concho.com



APD ID: 10400033681

Submission Date: 09/05/2018

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Highlighted data reflects the most recent changes

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

[Show Final Text](#)

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

### Section 1 - General

APD ID: 10400033681

Tie to previous NOS?

Submission Date: 09/05/2018

BLM Office: CARLSBAD

User: Mayte Reyes

Title: Regulatory Analyst

Federal/Indian APD: FED

Is the first lease penetrated for production Federal or Indian? FED

Lease number: NMNM117119

Lease Acres: 1440

Surface access agreement in place?

Allotted?

Reservation:

Agreement in place? NO

Federal or Indian agreement:

Agreement number:

Agreement name:

Keep application confidential? YES

Permitting Agent? NO

APD Operator: COG OPERATING LLC

Operator letter of designation:

### Operator Info

Operator Organization Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Operator Address: 600 West Illinois Ave

Zip: 79701

Operator PO Box:

Operator City: Midland

State: TX

Operator Phone: (432)683-7443

Operator Internet Address: RODOM@CONCHO.COM

### Section 2 - Well Information

Well in Master Development Plan? NO

Mater Development Plan name:

Well in Master SUPO? NO

Master SUPO name:

Well in Master Drilling Plan? NO

Master Drilling Plan name:

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

Well API Number:

Field/Pool or Exploratory? Field and Pool

Field Name: PURPLE SAGE

Pool Name: WOLFCAMP GAS

Is the proposed well in an area containing other mineral resources? USEABLE WATER,OIL

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

Describe other minerals:

Is the proposed well in a Helium production area? N Use Existing Well Pad? NO New surface disturbance?

Type of Well Pad: SINGLE WELL

Multiple Well Pad Name:

Number:

Well Class: HORIZONTAL

Number of Legs:

Well Work Type: Drill

Well Type: OIL WELL

Describe Well Type:

Well sub-Type: EXPLORATORY (WILDCAT)

Describe sub-type:

Distance to town: 11 Miles

Distance to nearest well: 538 FT

Distance to lease line: 200 FT

Reservoir well spacing assigned acres Measurement: 640 Acres

Well plat: COG\_Momba\_801H\_C102\_20181205072140.pdf

Well work start Date: 01/01/2019

Duration: 30 DAYS

### Section 3 - Well Location Table

Survey Type: RECTANGULAR

Describe Survey Type:

Datum: NAD83

Vertical Datum: NAVD88

Survey number:

	NS-Foot	NS Indicator	EW-Foot	EW Indicator	Twsp	Range	Section	Aliquot/Lot/Tract	Latitude	Longitude	County	State	Meridian	Lease Type	Lease Number	Elevation	MD	TVD
SHL Leg #1	210	FNL	330	FEL	26S	28E	13	Aliquot NENE	32.04931 8	- 104.0332 02	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	NMNM 117119	293 5	0	0
KOP Leg #1	210	FNL	330	FEL	26S	28E	13	Aliquot NENE	32.04931 8	- 104.0332 02	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	NMNM 117119	293 5	0	0
PPP Leg #1	330	FNL	330	FEL	26S	28E	13	Aliquot NENE	32.04898 8	- 104.0332 03	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	NMNM 117119	- 779 1	108 75	107 26

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

	NS-Foot	NS Indicator	EW-Foot	EW Indicator	Twsp	Range	Section	Aliquot/Lot/Tract	Latitude	Longitude	County	State	Meridian	Lease Type	Lease Number	Elevation	MD	TVD
PPP Leg #1	264 0	FSL	330	FEL	26S	28E	13	Aliquot NESE 1	32.02816	- 104.0332 27	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	NMNM 012559	- 781 4	129 00	107 49
EXIT Leg #1	330	FSL	330	FEL	26S	28E	24	Aliquot SESE 1	32.02187	- 104.0332 34	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	FEE	- 781 5	204 50	107 50
BHL Leg #1	200	FSL	330	FEL	26S	28E	24	Aliquot SESE 3	32.02151	- 104.0332 35	EDD Y	NEW MEXI CO	NEW MEXI CO	F	FEE	- 781 4	206 58	107 49

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Pressure Rating (PSI): 3M**

**Rating Depth:** 10174

**Equipment:** Annular. Accessories to the BOP equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold.

**Requesting Variance?** YES

**Variance request:** A variance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to the choke manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart.

**Testing Procedure:** BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested. Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24 hour period. Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets.

**Choke Diagram Attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_3M\_Choke\_20190115154646.pdf

**BOP Diagram Attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_3M\_BOP\_20190115154658.pdf

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Flex\_Hose\_20190115154714.pdf

---

**Pressure Rating (PSI): 5M**

**Rating Depth:** 10749

**Equipment:** Annular, Blind Ram, Pipe Ram. Other accessories to the BOP equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold

**Requesting Variance?** YES

**Variance request:** A variance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to the choke manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart.

**Testing Procedure:** BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested. Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24 hour period. Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets.

**Choke Diagram Attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_5M\_Choke\_20180831091015.pdf

**BOP Diagram Attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_5M\_BOP\_20180831091037.pdf

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Flex\_Hose\_20190115154830.pdf

---

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

**Section 3 - Casing**

Casing ID	String Type	Hole Size	Csg Size	Condition	Standard	Tapered String	Top Set MD	Bottom Set MD	Top Set TVD	Bottom Set TVD	Top Set MSL	Bottom Set MSL	Calculated casing length MD	Grade	Weight	Joint Type	Collapse SF	Burst SF	Joint SF Type	Joint SF	Body SF Type	Body SF
1	SURFACE	17.5	13.375	NEW	API	N	0	525	0	525	-6999	-7974	525	J-55	54.5	STC	4.7	0.73	DRY	29.81	DRY	29.81
2	INTERMEDIATE	12.25	9.625	NEW	API	Y	0	10174	0	10174	-6999	-18749	10174	HCL-80	47	OTHER - BTC	1.21	1.43	DRY	3.74	DRY	3.74
3	PRODUCTION	8.5	5.5	NEW	API	N	0	20658	0	20658	-6999	-24211	20658	P-110	23	OTHER - BTC	2.47	2.64	DRY	2.95	DRY	2.95

**Casing Attachments**

Casing ID: 1      String Type: SURFACE

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Casing\_Prog\_20190115154848.pdf

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

### Casing Attachments

Casing ID: 2 String Type: INTERMEDIATE

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Casing\_Prog\_20190115154904.pdf

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Casing\_Prog\_20190115154914.pdf

Casing ID: 3 String Type: PRODUCTION

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Casing\_Prog\_20190115154924.pdf

### Section 4 - Cement

String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool Depth	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
SURFACE	Lead		0	525	130	1.75	13.5	227	50	Class C	4% Gel + 1% CaCl2
SURFACE	Tail		0	525	250	1.34		335	50		
INTERMEDIATE	Lead		0	1017 4	750	2	12.7	1500	50	Lead: 35:65:6 C Blend	As needed
INTERMEDIATE	Tail		0	1017 4	250	1.34		335	50		
PRODUCTION	Lead		0	2065 8	1560	2.5	11.9	3900	30	50:50:10 H Blend	As needed

Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool Depth	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
PRODUCTION	Tail		0	2065 8	2760	1.24	14.4	3422	30	30502 Class III Type 1	As provided

### Section 5 - Circulating Medium

Mud System Type: Closed

Will an air or gas system be Used? NO

Description of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Diagram of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Describe what will be on location to control well or mitigate other conditions: Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

Describe the mud monitoring system utilized: PVT/Pason/Visual Monitoring

### Circulating Medium Table

Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Mud Type	Min Weight (lbs/gal)	Max Weight (lbs/gal)	Density (lbs/cu ft)	Gel Strength (lbs/100 sqft)	PH	Viscosity (CP)	Salinity (ppm)	Filtration (cc)	Additional Characteristics
525	1017 4	OTHER : Brine Diesel Emulsion	8.4	9							Brine Diesel Emulsion
0	525	OTHER : FW Gel	8.6	8.8							FW Gel
1017 4	2065 8	OIL-BASED MUD	9.6	10.5							OBM

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

### Section 6 - Test, Logging, Coring

**List of production tests including testing procedures, equipment and safety measures:**

None planned

**List of open and cased hole logs run in the well:**

CNL,GR

**Coring operation description for the well:**

None planned

### Section 7 - Pressure

**Anticipated Bottom Hole Pressure:** 5870

Anticipated Bottom Hole Pressure: 5870

**Anticipated Bottom Hole Temperature(F):** 165

**Anticipated abnormal pressures, temperatures, or potential geologic hazards?** NO

**Describe:**

**Contingency Plans geohazards description:**

**Contingency Plans geohazards attachment:**

**Hydrogen Sulfide drilling operations plan required?** YES

**Hydrogen sulfide drilling operations plan:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_H2S\_Plan\_20180831092330.pdf

COG\_Momba\_801H\_H2S\_Schem\_20180831092337.pdf

### Section 8 - Other Information

**Proposed horizontal/directional/multi-lateral plan submission:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Direct\_Plan\_20180831092359.pdf

COG\_Momba\_801H\_AC\_Rpt\_20180831092432.pdf

**Other proposed operations facets description:**

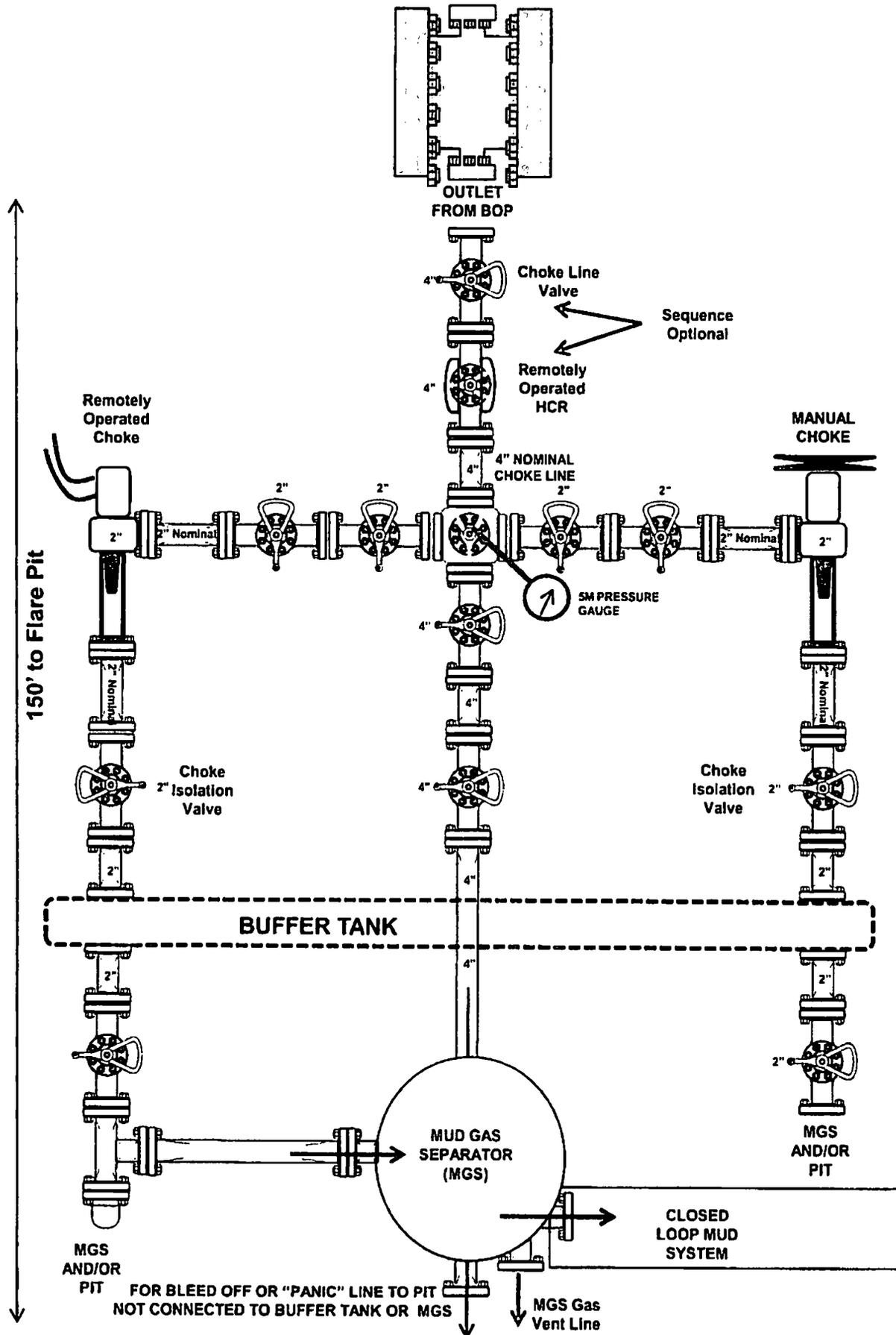
**Other proposed operations facets attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_GCP\_20180831092458.pdf

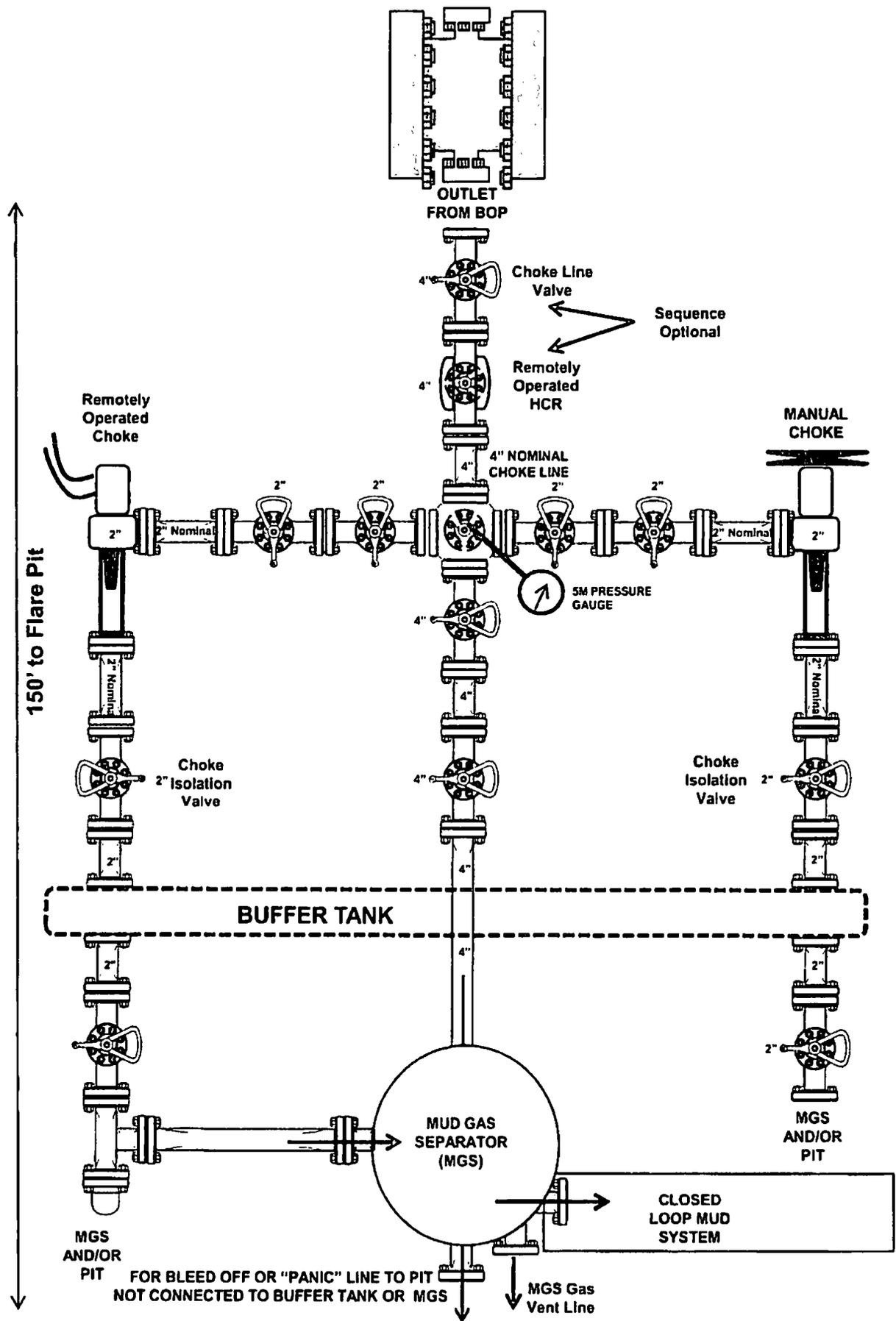
COG\_Momba\_801H\_Drill\_Prog\_20190115160719.pdf

**Other Variance attachment:**

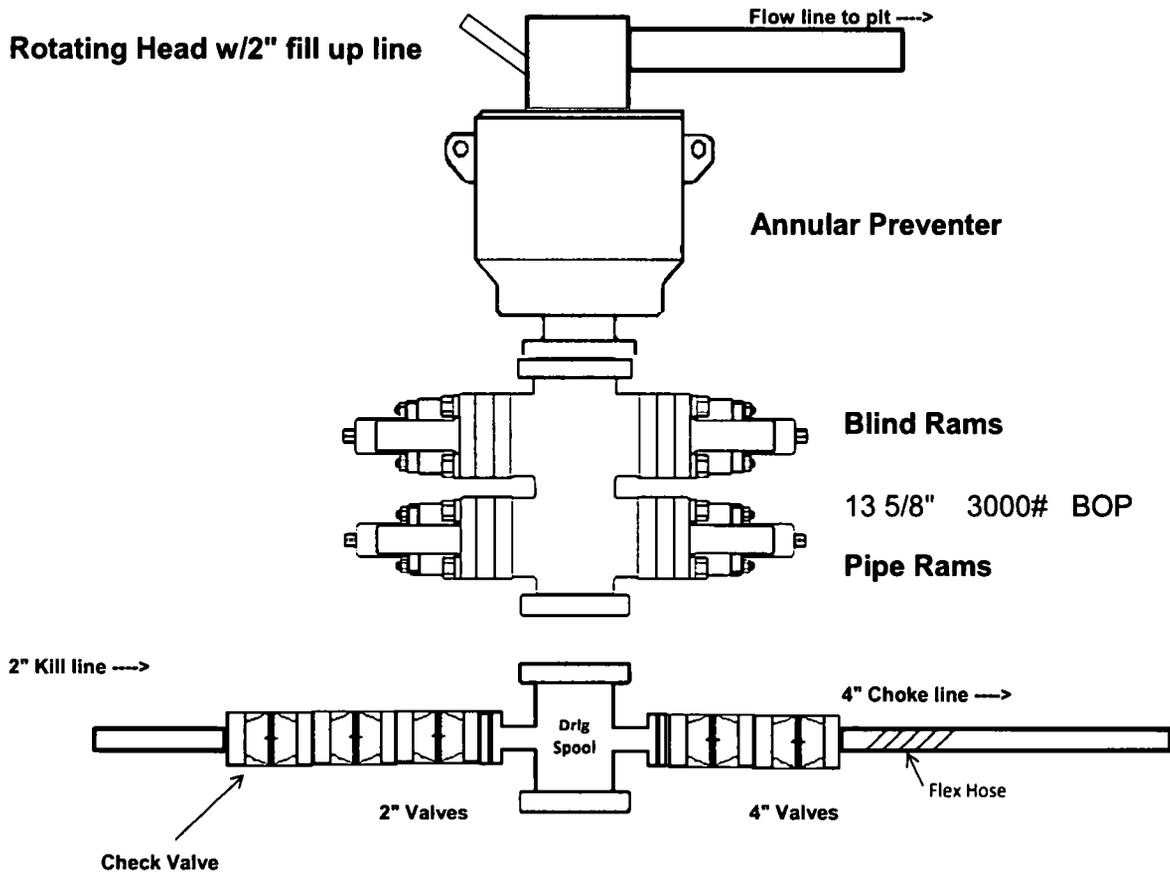
# 3M Choke Manifold Equipment (WITH MGS + CLOSED LOOP)



# 5M Choke Manifold Equipment (WITH MGS + CLOSED LOOP)



# 3,000 psi BOP Schematic



**INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
11601 N. GALAYDA STREET  
HOUSTON, TX. 77086**

**PURCHASE ORDER NO.: PO00116446**

**DATE: February 23, 2018**

**COPPER STATE RUBBER/SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
FILE: CSR / SPECO- 81069**

**TAB 1**

- I. CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION ISO 9001:2015  
APIQR REGISTRATION NO.: 3042
- II. API CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION FOR Q1  
AND SPEC. 16C CERTIFICATE NO.:16C-0383

COPPER STATE RUBBER CHOKE / KILL HOSE, API SPEC. 16C MONOGRAMMED, FSL  
3, TEMP RANGE B/P, 10,000 PSI WP, 15,000 PSI TEST, FIRE RESISTANT, WITH  
BUTTWELD 4-1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH S.S. LINED BX-155 RING GROOVE EACH  
END. H2S SUITED.  
1 EA. 3" ID X 75 FT.  
S/N- 33851

**TAB 2**

- I. CSR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE
- II. COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES VISUAL INSPECTION/HYDROSTATIC  
TEST REPORTS
- III. PRESSURE GAUGE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE, S/N.: 111291-2
- IV. CHART RECORDER CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE, S/N.: 07459

**TAB 3**

- I. METAL COMPONENT REPORTS
  - A. INSERTS:
    - 1. BRENDELL 14C1, ENCORE METALS HT-418595
  - B. 4-1/16" 10K API MAWP 6A FLANGE
    - 1. MACHINE SPECIALTY & MFG. HT-V4760

**TAB 4**

- I. WELDING PROCEDURES AND QUALIFICATION RECORDS
  - A. COPPER STATE RUBBER WPS/PQR NOS.: 911171-1 AND 911171-2, REV. 5 FOR INSERTS TO TERMINATING CONNECTOR WELDMENTS

**TAB 5**

- I. NDE REPORTS FOR END FITTINGS TO INSERT WELDMENTS
  - A. STRESS RELIEVING
    - 1. **REPUBLIC HEAT TREAT**  
CERT. ID NO.: 38120-1  
P.O. NO.: 7494
  - B. RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION
    - 1. **RADIOGRAPHIC SPECIALISTS**  
P.O. NO.: 7815

**TAB 6**

- I. FIELD TEST PROCEDURES FOR USED COPPER STATE RUBBER ROTARY AND VIBRATOR HOSE ASSEMBLIES
- II. COPPER STATE RUBBER 12 MONTH WARRANTY TERMS AND CONDITION



# Certificate of Registration

**APIQR® REGISTRATION NUMBER  
3042**

*This certifies that the quality management system of*

**COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC.  
750 S. 59th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ**

*has been assessed by the American Petroleum Institute Quality Registrar (APIQR®) and found it to be in conformance with the following standard:*

**ISO 9001:2015**

*The scope of this registration and the approved quality management system applies to the*  
**Design and Manufacture of Oilfield, Marine and Other Industrial Hoses**

*APIQR® approves the organization's justification for excluding:*

**No Exclusions Identified as Applicable**

**Effective Date: MARCH 28, 2017**  
**Expiration Date: APRIL 21, 2019**  
**Registered Since: APRIL 21, 2016**

*Vice President, API Global Industry Services*

Accredited by Member of  
the International  
Accreditation Forum  
Multilateral Recognition  
Arrangement for Quality  
Management Systems



This certificate is valid for the period specified herein. The registered organization must continually meet all requirements of APIQR's Registration Program and the requirements of the Registration Agreement. Registration is maintained and regularly monitored through annual full system audits. Further clarifications regarding the scope of this certificate and the applicability of ISO 9001 standard requirements may be obtained by consulting the registered organization. This certificate has been issued from APIQR offices located at 1220 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005-4070, U.S.A. It is the property of APIQR and must be returned upon request. To verify the authenticity of this certificate, go to [www.api.org/compositelist](http://www.api.org/compositelist).



2450-010111



®

**American  
Petroleum  
Institute**



2015-313

## **Certificate of Authority to use the Official API Monogram**

**License Number: 16C-0383**

**ORIGINAL**

The American Petroleum Institute hereby grants to

**COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC.**  
750 S. 59th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ

the right to use the Official API Monogram<sup>®</sup> on manufactured products under the conditions in the official publications of the American Petroleum Institute entitled API Spec Q1<sup>®</sup> and **API-16C** and in accordance with the provisions of the License Agreement.

In all cases where the Official API Monogram is applied, the API Monogram shall be used in conjunction with this certificate number: **16C-0383**

The American Petroleum Institute reserves the right to revoke this authorization to use the Official API Monogram for any reason satisfactory to the Board of Directors of the American Petroleum Institute.

The scope of this license includes the following: Flexible Choke and Kill Lines at FSL 0, FSL 1, FSL 2, FSL 3

QMS Exclusions: No Exclusions Identified as Applicable

**Effective Date: MARCH 28, 2017**

**Expiration Date: APRIL 21, 2019**

To verify the authenticity of this license, go to [www.api.org/compositelst](http://www.api.org/compositelst).

Vice President, API Global Industry Services



14141 S. Wayside Drive  
Houston, Texas 77048

Phone 713-644-1491  
Fax 713-644-9830  
www.copperstaterubber.com  
sales@copperstaterubber.com

February 23, 2018

Independence Contracting Drilling  
11601 N. Galayda St.  
Houston, Texas 77086

**Subject:** Purchase Order No.: PO00116446  
Date: February 23, 2018  
Specialties Company File No.: CSR / SPECO-81069

**Equipment:** Copper State Rubber Choke/Kill Hose Assembly, 10KSI MAWP X 15KSI  
T/P, API 16C FSL3, Fire Resistant Cover, Complete 4-1/16" 10KSI  
MAWP Flange With BX155 SS Lined Ring Groove Each End. H2S  
Suited.  
1EA: 3" ID X 75Ft. S/N-33851

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

This is to certify the above referenced equipment meets or exceeds the following requirements and were manufactured from same material specification and manufacturing methods as prototype assemblies for referenced specifications.

- I. COMPLETE HOSE ASSEMBLY
  - A. API Certificate of Accreditation for Spec: Q1 ( Quality Programs) and Spec.: 16C
    1. Copper State Rubber, Inc. Certificate No.: 16C-0383
  - B. CSR Specification No.: 090-1915C
- II. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF METAL COMPONENTS
  - A. API Spec. 6A, latest edition
  - B. API Spec. 16A, latest edition
  - C. NACE Standard MR0175, latest edition
- III. WELDMENTS/NDE REQUIREMENTS
  - A. Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Code, 1986 Ed., 1987 Add.
  - B. CSR/Specialties Company WPS/PQR Nos.: 911171-1, and 911171-2, Rev. 05 dated June 2005

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.

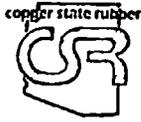
III. WELDMENTS/NDE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

- C. API Spec. 6A, latest edition
- D. API Spec. 16A, latest edition

Sincerely,



Joe Leeper,  
Technical Department



## Visual Inspection / Hydrostatic Test Report

Manufacturer	Copper State Rubber Inc.
Hose Type	Choke and Kill
Pressure Rating	10,000 PSI MAWP X 15,000 PSI T/P
Spec Number	090-1915C-48
FSL Rating	FSL 3

Serial Number	33851
Size ID	3"
Length	75'
Date	December 9, 2017
Shop Order Number	31162

Connections Description: 4 1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH SS INLAID BX-155 RING GROOVE EACH END

### Traceability of Terminating Connectors

	Insert	Male	Nut	Female	Flanges	Hubs	Other
Connector 1	14C1				V4760		CSR-H1263
Connector 2	14C1				V4760		CSR-H1265

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

### Calibrated Devices

Pressure Recorder	07459	Calibration Date	1/23/2017
Pressure Gauge	111291-2	Calibration Date	1/23/2017

\*This report signifies that the product has been visually inspected for defects in the interior tube, recess, gasket, cover and branding and all have been found to be conforming.

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrostatic Testing Requirements

Length after test

60 Min @ 15,000 psi (-0/+500 psi)

75'

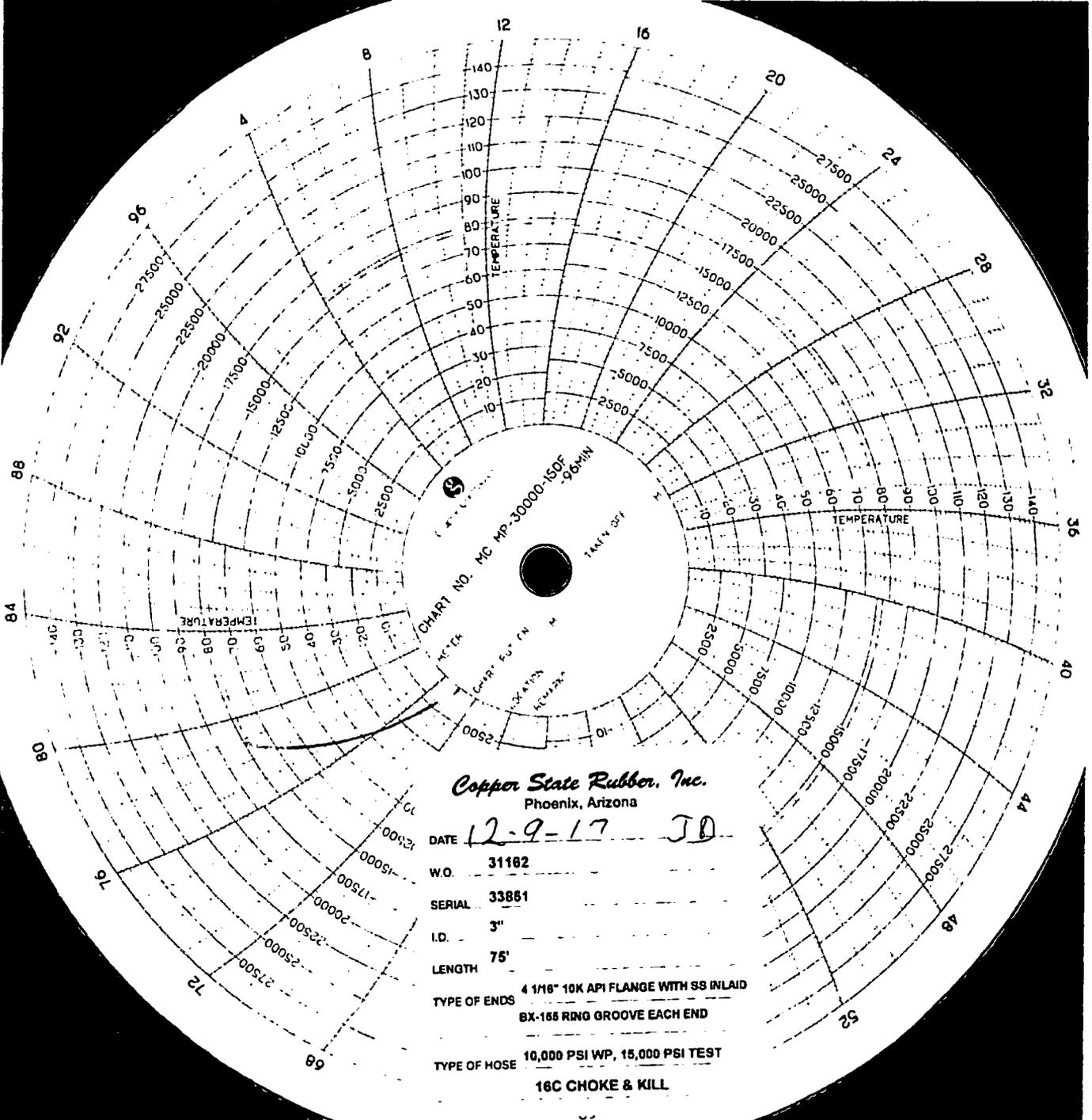
OAL

Witness By: \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor

Phil Snider

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069



**Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
Phoenix, Arizona

CHART NO. MC MP-30000-150F-96MIN  
 DATE 12-9-17 JD  
 W.O. 31182  
 SERIAL 33881  
 I.D. 3"  
 LENGTH 75'  
 TYPE OF ENDS 4 1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH SS INLAID  
BX-166 RING GROOVE EACH END  
 TYPE OF HOSE 10,000 PSI WP, 15,000 PSI TEST  
16C CHOKE & KILL

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702331

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**

Approved  
 RS II  
 Quality Dir.

## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>McDaniel Pressure Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Calibration Due : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>None Visible</b>	Identification # : <b>111291-2</b>
Range : <b>0-30000 PSIG</b>	Serial # : <b>None Visible</b>
Accuracy : <b>.50 % of Full Scale</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.100-2013</b>

## Measurement Data

% of Span	Gauge Reading	Actual Pressure	Reading Error	Maximum Allowable
20 %	6000	6054.9	54.9	150.0
40 %	12000	11995.2	-4.8	150.0
60 %	18000	17976.6	-23.4	150.0
80 %	24000	23965.8	-34.2	150.0
100 %	30000	29943.9	-56.1	150.0

Ambient Temperature : **19.5° C**      Relative Humidity : **Between 20 & 60%**

Comments :   
 Uncertainty of Measurement is +/- (19 + 0.6R) psi  
 Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor k=2  
 The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated  
 Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of compliance by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty.  
 It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely effect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request

## Standards Used

Procedures : <b>PTS Procedure Manual Section SCP-01 High Pressure Gauge</b>	Standard : <b>PTS 123 Sensotec Pressure System Cert # 1-132212 Due: 12 Jan 2018</b>
---	---

Calibration Performed By K. Canidy

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.  
 Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.  
 This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702332

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**



## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>TechCal Pressure Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Calibration Due : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>Chart Recorder</b>	Identification # : <b>07459</b>
Range : <b>0-30000 PSIG</b>	Serial # : <b>07459</b>
Accuracy : <b>.50 % of Full Scale</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.100-2013</b>

## Measurement Data

% of Span	Gauge Reading	Actual Pressure	Reading Error	Maximum Allowable
20 %	6000	5911.8	-88.2	150.0
40 %	12000	12075.7	75.7	150.0
60 %	18000	18085.6	85.6	150.0
80 %	24000	24090.2	90.2	150.0
100 %	30000	30045.1	45.1	150.0

Ambient Temperature : **19.5° C**

Relative Humidity : **Between 20 & 60%**

Comments :

Uncertainty of Measurement is  $\pm (19 + 0.6R)$  psi  
 Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor  $k=2$   
 The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated  
 Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of compliance by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty.  
 It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely affect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request

## Standards Used

Procedures : <b>PTS Procedure Manual Section SCP-01 High Pressure Gauge</b>	Standard : <b>PTS 123 Sensitac Pressure System Cert # 1-132212 Due: 12 Jan 2018</b>
---	---

Calibration Performed By K. Carridge

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCCL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.  
 Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.  
 This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702332

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**



## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>TechCal Temperature Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Due Date : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>Chart Recorder</b>	Identification # : <b>07459</b>
Range : <b>0-150° F</b>	Serial # : <b>07459</b>
Accuracy : <b>1.5 F</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.200 - 2008 (R2013)</b>

## Measurement Data in degrees F

Actual	Unit Under Test
<b>50.06</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>100.11</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>150.09</b>	<b>150</b>

Ambient Temperature : **19.5°C**

Relative Humidity : **Between 20 & 60%**

Comments : **AS RETURNED - Gauge Adjusted**

Uncertainty of Measurement is +/- .12 Deg C

Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor k=2

The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated

Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of compliance by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty.

It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely affect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request

## Standards Used

Procedures :  
 PTS Procedure Manual Section : **SCP 25 - Thermometer - Analog, Digital, Glass**

Standard : **PTS 111 ThermoWorks Reference Thermometer**  
 Certificate # **222834** Due: **02 Sep 2017**  
**PTS 118 Techno Temperature Well**  
 Certificate # **161536** Due: **01 Jun 2017**

Calibration Performed By *K Cassidy*

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCCL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.

Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.

This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

14C1

# encoremetals

## CERTIFICATE OF TEST

Page 01 of 02

Certification Date  
14-JUL-2014

**CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER**

15916

ENCORE METALS US  
789 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Invoice Number  
S160494

**CUSTOMER PART NUMBER**

SERIAL#G87

<b>SOLD TO:</b> BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC	<b>SHIP TO:</b> BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC.
580 NORTH 400 WEST NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054	580 NORTH 400 WEST NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Description: E4130 HR NORM Q&T BAR API 6A PSL3 NACE MR0175  
 6-1/2 RD X 20' R/L Line Total: 19.5 FT  
 HEAT: 418595 ITEM: 505824

Specifications:

NACE MR-01-75	API 6A PSL 3	EN 10204 3.1
AMS H 6875 A	ASTM A29 12	ASTM A322 07
ASTM A370 11	ASTM A304 04	

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

C	MN	SI	P	S	CR	NI	MO
0.313	0.56	0.25	0.014	0.003	1.0600	0.17	0.23
AL	CU	SN	TI	V	NB	AS	CA
0.025	0.28	0.014	0.0027	0.027	0.003	0.006	0.0015
SB	CO	PB					
0.001	0.011	0.002					

RCPT: R120906

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN : ITALY

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

	YLD STR	ULT TEN	%ELONG	%RED	HARDNESS
DESCRIPTION	PSI	PSI	IN 02 IN	IN AREA	BHN
TEST PC/QTC	85862.0	104572.0	22.0	60.0	229
	YLD STR	ULT TEN	%ELONG	%RED	HARDNESS
DESCRIPTION				IN AREA	BHN
SURFACE					229

The above data were transcribed from the manufacturer's Certificate of Test after verification for completeness and specification requirements of the information on the certificate. All test results remain on file subject to examination.

Material did not come in contact with mercury while in our possession.  
DIANA JOHNSON

We hereby certify that the material covered by this report will meet the applicable requirements described herein, including any specification forming a part of the description.

The willful recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements in connection with test results may be punishable as a felony under federal statutes.

INSERT MATERIAL  
 INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
 P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
 DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
 FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

# encoremals

## CERTIFICATE OF TEST

Page 02 of 02

Certification Date  
14-JUL-2014

**CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER**

15916

ENCORE METALS US  
789 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Invoice Number  
S160494

**CUSTOMER PART NUMBER**

SERIAL#G87

---

**SOLD TO:** BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC  
580 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

**SHIP TO:** BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC.  
580 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

---

Description: E4130 HR NORM Q&T BAR API 6A PSL3 NACE MR0175  
6-1/2 RD X 20' R/L Line Total: 19.5 FT  
HEAT: 418595 ITEM: 505824

GRAIN SIZE :7 -

---

IMPACT TEST		UOM ft-lbs				%	LAT	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	TEMP	ORNT	SMPL#1	#2	#3	AVG	SHEAR EXPN	
CHARPY	-75 F	LONG	33.0	36.0	36.0	35.0		10mm x 10mm

---

MATERIAL IS FREE FROM MERCURY CONTAMINATION  
NO WELD REPAIR PERFORMED ON MATERIAL  
THERMAL TREATMENT: OK  
NORMALIZED 1652 DEG F X 353'  
QUENCHED 1616 DEG F WATER X 353'  
TEMPERED 1300 DEG F AIR X 390'  
WATER TEMP BEFORE 86 DEG F AFTER 86 DEG F

---

The above data were transcribed from the manufacturer's Certificate of Test after verification for completeness and specification requirements of the information on the certificate. All test results remain on file subject to examination.

We hereby certify that the material covered by this report will meet the applicable requirements described herein, including any specification forming a part of the description.

The willful recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements in connection with test results may be punishable as a felony under federal statutes.

Material did not come in contact with mercury while in our possession.

DIANA JOHNSON



TECHNICAL MANAGER



**MACHINE SPECIALTY & MFG., INC.**  
 215 ROUSSEAU ROAD  
 YOUNGSVILLE, LA 70592  
 Phone: 337-837-0020  
 Fax: 337-837-0062

# Material Test Report

**SOLD TO:** SPECIALTIES CO./COPPER STATE  
 RUBBER INC.  
 14141 S WAYSIDE DRIVE  
 HOUSTON, TX 77048

**SHIP TO:** SPECIALTIES CO./COPPER STATE  
 RUBBER INC.  
 14141 S WAYSIDE DRIVE  
 HOUSTON, TX 77048

DATE	SALES ORDER #	CUST P.O.#	TAG NUMBER	ITEM TAG	
11/17/2016	0260385	110816WL			
ITEM #	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	HEAT CODE	HEAT NUMBER	STARTING MATERIAL
2	8	4 1/16 10M RTJ WN 3 ID 4.5 OD TAPER BORE PSL-3 316SS INLAY SO# 13056-01 THRU -08	V4760	G1207	API 6A 75K 4130

### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

C	Si	Mn	S	P	Cr	Cu	Al	Ni	Mo	V
.32	.22	.51	.011	.013	.98			.065	.17	.008

### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Yield PSI	Tensile PSI	Elongation	REDUCTION OF AREA %	Hardness Brinell
87898	104257	27.65	70.24	201-233

### IMPACT TESTING

TYPE	TEMP	SMPL# 1	# 2	# 3	AVG	%SHEAR	LAT EXP
CHPY-75	- 75F	54 L	58 L	52 L	55	32-31-34	.032-.031-.030

### SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

NORMALIZE@1680F FOR 180MIN AUSTENITIZE@1600F FOR 180MIN TEMPER@1260F FOR 240MIN QTC: SACRIFICIAL PIECE CHARPY: 10 X 10 X,55 MELT PRACTICE: EAF-LRF-VD-CCM W/ EMS

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL TEST RESULTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE CORRECT AND TRUE AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMPANY. ALL TEMPERATURES ARE IN FAHRENHEIT AND IMPACT TESTING IN FT LBS MANUFACTURED IN USA. EN10204 3.1

  
 Q.A. DEPARTMENT

FLANGE MATERIAL  
 INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
 P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
 DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
 FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069



**Specialties Company**  
**copper state rubber, inc.**

6401 McGrew St.  
Houston, Texas 77087  
713-644-1491  
713-644-9830 Fax  
csrhouston@msn.com

WELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATION, WPS NO: 911171-1  
SECTION IX, ASME BOILER 7 PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, 1989 EDITION, 1990 ADDENDA

COMPANY: COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC. SUBSIDIARY OF SPECIALTIES CO.

BY: KEN FORDYCE DATE: 10/07/91 REVISED BY: ROGER PEACE  
TECHNICAL MANAGER  
COPPER STATE RUBBER

REVISION NO: 5 DATE: 5-31-2005

SUPPORTING PQR(s): 911171-2

REVIEWED ASU: 5  
*Michael D. Miller*  
24 JUNE 2005

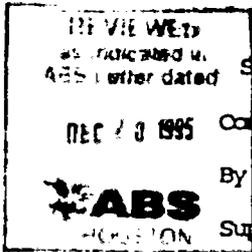
INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • PO. Box 8768, Houston Texas 77249 • 713/692-9151



Welding Procedure Specification, WPS No. 911171-1  
Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1989 Edition, 1990 Addenda

Company: Copper State Rubber, Inc. subsidiary of Specialties Co.

By Ken Fordyce Date: 10/07/91 Revised By: ROGER PEACE Date: 7-16-93

Supporting PQR(s): 911171-2

REVISION 4  
TECHNICAL MANAGER  
COPPER STATE RUBBER

### WELDING PROCESS(es)

Auto: \_\_\_\_\_ Semi-auto: GMAW-S Machine: \_\_\_\_\_ Manual: SMAW

*Change Code  
to 8" thick for  
low impacts  
to 2.5" for  
DM, IMPACTS  
MDT-30°C  
ACCEPTABLE  
FOR H<sub>2</sub>S  
SERVICE  
NACE MR0175  
ASME IX  
DMV (low)  
DELL*

### JOINTS (QW-402)

Joint Design: The joint may be changed from that shown to any other type (e.g. double-V, single-, double-U, single-, double-J, etc.) which is consistent with design and application requirements, including those of the construction code; changes in the design (root gap, use of retainers, etc.) beyond that permitted in this WPS must be specified in a new or revised WPS.

Backing: Use backing or backgouging w/SMAW.

Backing Type: weld metal or base metal

Retainers: metallic/nonmetallic may be used

### BASE METALS (QW-403)

Specification: AISI 4130 API 6A 75K material designation, 207-235 BHN

Groove Thickness Range: 3/16"-8" f/nonimpacts Fillet Thickness Range: all

Pipe Groove Diameter Range: all Pipe Fillet Diameter Range: all

### Other Base Metal Thickness Limitations:

- (1) 1.65" maximum for any single weld pass thicker than 1/2."
- (2) 5/8" minimum to 2.5" maximum for impacts

### FILLER METALS (QW-404)

AWS Class No.: Only A-No. 11 low hydrogen electrodes (E10018-D2, E6015-D2, & E6016-D2) are qualified for impacts; only ER80S-D2 is qualified for impacts.

Specification: 5.28, GMAW; 5.5, SMAW F-No.: 6, GMAW; 4, SMAW A-No.: 11

Size: 0.035"-0.045" diameter for GMAW-S; 1/8"-1/4" diameter for SMAW

Groove Weld Size/Deposit Range: 0.14" max. for GMAW-S; 2.36" max. for SMAW impacts; 7.86" max. for SMAW nonimpacts

Fillet Size Range: any

Other: The maximum SMAW bead size qualified for impacts is 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide x 6" long. See foot note to Table 1. Solid bare wire must be used for GMAW. Supplementary filler metal or powder not permitted.

**APPROVED**  
This approval covers only  
ABS requirements and does not  
include items not required by  
ABS. See comments in ABS  
letter dated:  
DEC 1992  
  
W. J. JENSEN  
DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING  
Single-V Groove  
By: W. J. Jensen

For use in...  
REGISTRATION...  
PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES

For compliance with  
UNIFORM...  
IN...  
(GMAW...)  
F...

Our letters and reports are for the exclusive use of the client to whom they are addressed. The use of our name must receive our prior written approval. Our letters and reports apply only to the sample tested and/or inspected and are not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products.

## POSITIONS (QW-405)

Groove: flat for impactsFillet: flat for impactsVertical Progression: up or down

## WELD &amp; BASE METAL TEMPERATURES (QW-406)

Preheat: 200°F for T to 1"; 300°F over 1"Interpass: 600°F for impactsMaintenance: none

## POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)

Temperature Range: 1200°F-1225°For 20°F-30°F below base metal

tempering temperature: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Range: 1 hour per inch of section

thickness

## SHIELDING, BACKING, TRAILING GAS (QW-408)

## GMAW-S

Shielding:

Backing:

Trailing:

Gas Type/Mix

Percent Mixture

Flow Rate (cfh)

Argon/CO2\*75% Ar/25%CO2\*30 Minimumnone\*nonenonenonenonenone

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)

Current & Polarity: DC reverse (DCEP) Heat Input: See Table 1 note.Voltage: See Table 1.Transfer Mode: short-circuiting for GMAW-S

## TECHNIQUE (QW-410)

String or Weave: string only for impacts\*Cleaning: wire brush, chip, grind, or other suitable means to remove slag,rust, scale, grease, or other harmful materials from the weld fusion zoneMethod of Back Gouging: mechanical or thermal cutting (w/specified preheat)Tube to Work Distance: 1/4"-1/2" Passes per Side: multiple only for impactsElectrodes: single only for impacts Peening: may be used on intermediateGMAW Gas Cup Size: Nos. 3-8

TABLE 1

## ESSENTIAL &amp; NONESSENTIAL PROCEDURE VARIABLES

Pass No.	Process	Filler Metal		Current			Travel	
		Class	Dia.	Type	Amps.	Volts	Direction	Speed
1	GMAW-S	ER80S-D2	0.035	DCEP	60-130	15-20	Flat	7.0 ipm
Any	SMAW	E10018-D2	1/8	DCEP	110-140	18-25	Flat	7.0 ipm

\*NOTE: The maximum bead size that may be deposited for impacts in any pass is 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide x 6" long with 1/8" diameter electrodes.

This WPS was documented to code requirements by Kay J. Jody of SWL as Report No. 911171-1. It gives the values and/or limits of essential, supplementary essential, and nonessential welding variables permitted by Section IX of the ASME Code as a result of successful procedure qualification. The essential and supplementary essential variables may be changed within the limitations of ASME Section IX, QW-250 without requalification. Changes outside those limits require requalification of the altered procedure.

LP Jody

Date: 10/07/91File No.: 12-8075-00

Reviewed By:



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box B768, Houston, Texas 77249 • 713/692-5151

## Procedure Qualification Record, PQR No. 911171-2 Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1989 Edition, 1990 Addenda

Date: 10/07/91 WPS No. (s): 911171-1

### WELDING PROCESS(es)

Auto:        Semi-auto: GMAW-S Machine:        Manual: SMAW

### JOINTS (QW-402)

Single-V-Groove Weld with No Backing  
Root Gap = 1/8"  
Root Face = 1/16"  
Groove Angle = 70° 1st 3/4"  
Groove Angle = 33° 2nd 3/4"

Joint Design

### BASE METALS (QW-403)

Material Spec.: AISI 4130  
Type & Grade: API 75k designation  
P-No.: — to P-No.: —  
Thickness of Test Coupon: 1-1/2"  
Diameter of Test Coupon: 10" OD  
Other: normalized, quenched, tempered to 228 BHN (Heat No. A2769)

### FILLER METALS (QW-404)

Spec Class. F-No. A-No. Dia.  
GMAW: 5.28 ER80S-D2 6 11 0.035"  
SMAW: 5.5 E10018-D2 4 11 1/8"

### POSITION (QW-405)

Position of Joint: 1G Rolled  
Progression of Weld See Table 1.

### PREHEAT TEMPERATURE (QW-406)

Preheat: 300°F minimum  
Interpass: 500°F maximum  
Maintenance: —

### POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)

Temperature: 1230°F  
Time: 2-1/2 hours  
Other: —

### GAS (QW-408)

Shielding Gas: Argon & CO2  
Mixture: 75% Ar, 25% CO2  
Shielding Flow Rate: 30 cfh  
Backing Flow Rate: —

### ELECTRICAL (QW-409)

Voltage: See Table 1.  
Current: See Table 1.  
Mode of Transfer: Short Circuiting  
Heat Input: See Table 1 note.

### TECHNIQUE (QW-410)

String or Weave: String & Weave Machine Oscillation: NA  
Passes per Side: multiple Number of Electrodes: NA  
Deposit Thickness 1/8" GMAW; 1-3/8" SMAW

TABLE 1

### ESSENTIAL & NONESSENTIAL PROCEDURE VARIABLES

Pass No.	Process	Filler Metal		Current			Travel	
		Class	Dia.	Type	Amps.	Volts	Direction	Speed
1	GMAW-S	ER80S-D2	0.035	DCEP	60-130	15-20	Flat	7.0 ipm
2-24	SMAW	E10018-D2	1/8	DCEP	110-140	18-25	Flat	7.0 ipm

**NOTE:** The maximum volume of weld metal deposited during any single pass was a 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide bead in a 6" length using a 1/8" diameter E10018-D2 electrode.

TENSILE TEST Nos. 57022 & 57103 (QW-150)

Specimen No.	Width or		Area (in. <sup>2</sup> )	Ultimate		Ultimate Failure Location
	Dia. (in.)	Thickness (in.)		Load (lb.)	Stress (psi.)	
1	0.748	1.296	0.9694	98,710	101,800	Weld Metal
2	0.748	1.378	1.0307	105,700	102,500	Weld Metal

GUIDED BEND TEST Nos. 57022 & 57103 (QW-160)

Type & Figure No.	Result
Four Side Bends per QW-462.2	Satisfactory

TOUGHNESS TEST No. 57103 (QW-170)

Specimen No.	Notch Location	Notch Type	Test Temp(°C)	Impact Values	Lateral Exp		Section Size	
					Mils	Shear $\frac{1}{2}$	at Notch (mm)	
1	Weld	Vee	-15	88	60	75	8	10
2	Weld	Vee	-15	29	39	30	8	10
3	Weld	Vee	-15	32	42	30	8	10
Fusion Line (FL)								
1	FL	Vee	-15	52	37	60	8	10
2	FL	Vee	-15	47	36	60	8	10
3	FL	Vee	-15	56	43	60	8	10
1	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	104	70	75	8	10
2	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	118	74	75	8	10
3	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	102	68	75	8	10
1	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	108	70	75	8	10
2	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	106	68	75	8	10
3	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	105	66	75	8	10

Rockwell Hardness Survey (2mm below Face of Weld)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
1.	97.2	2.	98.7	3.	96.6	6.	98.3	7.	96.7
				4.	96.9				
				5.	96.6				

Rockwell Hardness Survey (at midwall)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
8.	93.6	9.	93.5	10.	92.9	12.	95.8	13.	98.3
				11.	97.7				

Rockwell Hardness Survey (2mm below root of weld)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
14.	95.6	15.	99.9	16.	96.4	17.	97.9	18.	99.9

This PQR was documented to code requirements by Ken Jorde of SWL as Report No. 911171-2 from the welding (variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc. during the welding of the test coupons and the results of tensile, guided-bend, hardness, and charpy impact tests performed by SWL.

LPH Date: 10/07/91 Client No.: 12-8075-00  
Reviewed By:

Welder: Randy Wiseman ID/Stamp No.: 234-48-95

We, the undersigned, certify that the statements in this record are correct and that the test welds were prepared and tested in accordance with code requirements.

Signed: Copper State Rubber, Inc.

Date: OCT 8, 1991

By: ROGER D. PEACE

ROGER D. PEACE



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

SWL

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box 8768, Houston, Texas 77249 • 713/692 9251

## Welder Qualification Test Record, WQTR No. 930635-1

Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1992 Edition

Using WPS No. 911171-1 Rev. 1, Welder Jay B. Williams, ID No. 453-06-6487, qualified for the following ranges.

Test Variables	Test Values	Qualification Range
PROCESS:	GMAW-S	GMAW-S Only
BACKING:	Without	With or Without
MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:	Quenched & Tempered AISI 4130 to API 6A TP 75K	P-No. 1 through P-No. 11, P-No. 4X and unassigned metals of similar chemical composition
DEPOSIT THICKNESS:		
GROOVE	1/8"	9/64" Maximum
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
DIAMETER:		
GROOVE	4-1/2" OD	2-7/8" OD & Over
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
FILLER METAL:		
SPECIFICATION	SFA-5.28	
CLASSIFICATION	AWS ER80S-D2	
F-NO	6	6, or any bare wire conforming to an analysis listed in QW-442
POSITION:	1G	Flat Only
VERTICAL WELDING DIRECTION:	Not Applicable	-
BACKING GAS:	Without	With or Without

### Examination & Test Results

GUIDED BEND TEST NO. 60596 PER QW-160:	RESULT:
Two Side Bends per QW-462.2	Satisfactory

NOTE:	The Guided-bend tests were witnessed by Glen R. Laurtsen, Principal surveyor, ABS AMERICA, a division of The AMERICAN BUREAU of SHIPPING.
-------	---

This WQTR was documented to Code requirements by Ken Jordan of SwL as Report No. 930635-1 from the welding variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc., Specialties Co. during the welding of the test coupon; and the results of guided-bend tests performed by SwL.

  
REVIEWED BY

DATE:	May 12, 1993	FILE NO.:	12-8075-00
-------	--------------	-----------	------------



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

SWL

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box 8768, Houston, Texas 77249 • 713/692 9251

## Welder Qualification Test Record, WQTR No. 930635-2

Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1992 Edition

Using WPS No. 911171-1 Rev. 1, Welder Jay B. Williams, ID No. 453-06-6487, qualified for the following ranges.

Test Variables	Test Values	Qualification Range
PROCESS:	SMAW	SMAW Only
BACKING:	With	With Only
MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:	Quenched & Tempered AISI 4130 to API 6A TP 75K	P-No. 1 through P-No. 11, P-No. 4X and unassigned metals of similar chemical composition
DEPOSIT THICKNESS:		
GROOVE	5/8"	1-1/4" Maximum
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
DIAMETER:		
GROOVE	4-1/2" OD	2-7/8" OD & Over
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
FILLER METAL:		
SPECIFICATION	SFA-5.5	
CLASSIFICATION	AWS E10018-D2	
F-NO.	4	1, 2, 3, & 4
POSITION:	1G	Flat Only
VERTICAL WELDING DIRECTION:	Not Applicable	-
BACKING GAS:	Not Applicable	-

### Examination & Test Results

GUIDED-BEND TEST NO. 60596 PER QW-160:	RESULT:
Two Side Bends per QW-462.2	Satisfactory

NOTE: The Guided-bend tests were witnessed by Glen R. Lauritsen, Principal surveyor, ABS AMERICA, a division of The AMERICAN BUREAU of SHIPPING.

This WQTR was documented to Code requirements by Ken Gordy of SwL as Report No. 930635-2 from the welding variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc., Specialties Co. during the welding of the test coupon and the results of guided-bend tests performed by SwL.

  
REVIEWED BY:

DATE:	May 12, 1993	FILE NO.:	12-8075-00
-------	--------------	-----------	------------

# American Bureau of Shipping

TWO WORLD TRADE CENTER, 106TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048

93-11S57593

1

6 May 1993

## WELDER QUALIFICATION TEST

Jay Williams

Welder's Name:

S.S. No:453-06-6487

Identification

### QUALIFICATION TESTS:

SPECIFICATION - ASME CODE, SECTION IX, Boiler & Pressure  
vessel code, 1989 Ed, 1990 ad.

WELDING PROCESS - Semi-Auto: GMAW-S - Manual: SMAW

JOINT TYPE - Single-V-Groove Weld with no backing

BASE MATERIAL TYPE - AISI 4130, API 75k designation

BASE MATERIAL THICKNESS/SIZE - 1-1/2" thick

FILLER METAL TYPE - GMAW Spec 5.28 ER805-D2

SMAW Spec 5.5 E10018-D2

FILLER METAL "F" - NO. F-6, F-4

TEST POSITION - 1G Rolled

### GUIDED BEND TEST RESULTS:

Specimen No.	Type	Results
S-1	Side	Satisfactory
S-2	Side	Satisfactory

### POSITION AND TYPE WELD QUALIFIED:

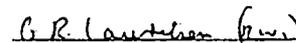
MATERIAL GROUP: API 75k designation

FILLER METAL GROUP: GMAW 5.28 Spec ER805-D2

SMAW 5.5 Spec E10018-D2

	MATERIAL	THICKNESS/SIZE	POSITION
<u>GROOVE WELD:</u>	PLATE & PIPE	MAX TO BE WELDED	FLAT
<u>FILLET WELD</u>	PLATE & PIPE PLATE & PIPE	ALL ALL	FLAT FLAT

  
R.G. Carver, Surveyor

  
G.R. Lauritsen, Surveyor

NOTE: This Report evidences that the survey reported herein was carried out in compliance with one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping and is issued solely for the use of the Bureau, its committees, its clients or other authorized entities. This Report is a representation only that the vessel, structure, item of material, equipment, machinery or any other item covered by this Report has been examined for compliance with, or has met one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping. The validity, applicability and interpretation of this Report is governed by the Rules and standards of American Bureau of Shipping who shall remain the sole judge thereof. Nothing contained in this Report or in any notation made in contemplation of this Report shall be deemed to relieve any designer, builder, owner, manufacturer, seller, supplier, repairer, operator or other entity of any warranty express or implied.

# American Bureau of Shipping



## STATEMENT OF FACT

CERTIFICATE No.

93-HS57593

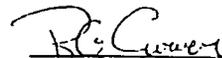
PORT OF

Houston, Texas

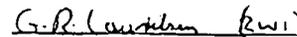
DATE 6 May 1993

**This is to Certify** that the undersigned Surveyor to this Bureau, did, at the request of Copper State Rubber/Specialties of Houston, Texas on the 28th day of April 1993 and in order to witness and report on Welder Qualification Test. For further particulars, see report as follows:

1. The following welder was tested in accordance with Section IX of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and the American Welding Society Structural Welding Code. Weld Specimens were physically tested, examined and found satisfactory.  
  
Jay Williams S.S. NO. 453-06-6487
2. For particulars on tests performed, material, electrodes and positions qualified for, see attached sheet.



R.G. Carver  
R.G. Carver, Surveyor



G.R. Lauritsen (RW1)  
G.R. Lauritsen, Surveyor

This Certificate evidences compliance with one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping and is issued solely for the use of the Bureau, its committees, its clients or other authorized entities. This Certificate is a representation only that the vessel, equipment, structure, item of material, machinery or any other item covered by this Certificate has met one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping. The validity, applicability and interpretation of this Certificate is governed by the Rules and standards of American Bureau of Shipping who shall remain the sole judge thereof. Nothing contained in this Certificate or in any Report issued in contemplation of this Certificate shall be deemed to relieve any designer, builder, owner, manufacturer, seller, supplier, repairer, operator or other entity of any warranty express or implied.



SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES, INC.

222 Cavalcade  
P.O. Box 8766  
Houston, Texas 77249  
Phone: (713) 692-9151  
Fax: (713) 695-6207

Report No.: 930949  
Date: July 16, 1993  
Client No.: 12-8075-00  
Page No.: 1 of 2

For compliance with  
**UK DEN OFFSHORE  
INSTALLATIONS  
(CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEY)  
REGULATIONS, 1974\***

Copper State Rubber, Inc.  
P.O. Box 266084  
Houston, TX 77207

Attention: Mr. Roger Peace

REVIEWED  
as indicated in  
ABS Letter dated  
  
DEC 20 1995  
  
**ABS**  
HOUSTON

For compliance with the  
applicable parts of the  
Norwegian Petroleum  
Directorate's "ACTS,  
REGULATIONS AND  
PROVISIONS FOR THE  
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY"

**Projects:** Charpy Impact Testing of a Procedure Qualification Test Weld

**PROJECT INFORMATION**

WELDING PROCEDURE:	Previously qualified WPS No. 911171-1 (supported by PQR No. 911171-2)
WELDMENT AS-RECEIVED:	AISI 4130, as-welded condition
IDENTIFICATION:	Heat No. A2769
SPECIFICATIONS:	ABS, Guide for the Certification of Drilling Systems, 1990

**Post Weld Heat Treatment**

SPECIFICATION:	PQR No. 911171-2
TIME:	2 hours at temperature
TEMPERATURE:	1200° F-1210° F
HEATING RATE:	212° F per hour from 700° F
COOLING RATE:	318° F per hour to 700° F

HEAT TREATMENT:	No. 60973	HEAT TREATMENT DATE:	July 12, 1993
-----------------	-----------	----------------------	---------------

**Charpy Impact Test Results**

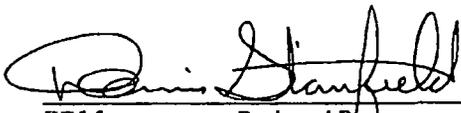
SPECIFICATIONS:	0.015" lateral expansion	TEST TEMPERATURE:	Minus 30° C
LINEAR HAMMER VELOCITY:			16.8 feet per second
EFFECTIVE ENERGY:	264 foot pound force	TECHNICIAN:	M. Petersen
SPECIMEN TYPE & SIZE:	ASTM A 370, E 23, Type A; 10 mm x 10 mm		
LOCATION & ORIENTATION:	Weld metal, HAZ, and base metal, 2mm and 5mm from the fusion line, 1/16" below the surface and transverse to the weld axis		
TEST EQUIPMENT:	Tinius Olsen Serial No. 103222	TEST PROCEDURE:	ASTM A 370, E 23
TEST NO.:	60988	TEST DATE:	July 14, 1993

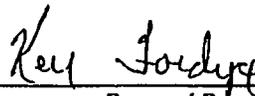
SPECIMEN IDENTIFICATION	WIDTH, INCHES	EFFECTIVE THICKNESS, INCHES	IMPACT ENERGY, FT.-LBF	LATERAL EXPANSION, MILS	PERCENT DUCTILE FRACTURE
930949-1-1 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	60	40	25
930949-1-2 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	59	40	25
930949-1-3 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	62	42	25
930949-2-1 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	49	32	25
930949-2-2 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	101	60	50
930949-2-3 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	40	22	25

COPPER STATE RUBBER COMPANY

SPECIMEN IDENTIFICATION	WIDTH, INCHES	EFFECTIVE THICKNESS, INCHES	IMPACT ENERGY, FT.-LBF	LATERAL EXPANSION, MILS	PERCENT DUCTILE FRACTURE
930949-3-1 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	76	50	60
930949-3-2 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	71	47	60
930949-3-3 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	114	69	90
930949-4-1 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	80	47	70
930949-4-2 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	82	51	70
930949-4-3 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	75	45	70

<b>COMPLIANCE:</b>	<i>The impact test results met the specification.</i>
--------------------	---

  
KFK/kf      Reviewed By:

  
Prepared By:



Det norske Veritas Industry, Inc.  
 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 100  
 Houston, Texas 77084  
 Tel: (713) 579-9003  
 Facsimile: (713) 579-1360

Det Norske Veritas Industry, Inc.  
 Form No: QAS-51-007.00

**INSPECTION REPORT**

Page 1 of 1

<b>QAS Project Number:</b> 51-05428-63	<b>QAS Report Number:</b> 51-05428-63-1
<b>P.O. Number:</b> 2322RP	<b>Inspection Date:</b> February 18, 1994
<b>Main Vendor:</b> Copper State Rubber	<b>Insp. Location:</b> Houston, Texas
<b>Sub Vendor:</b> N/A	<b>Vendor Contact:</b> Roger Peace
<b>Vendor Ref:</b> wps 911171-1	<b>Vendor Phone:</b> 713 644 1491
<b>Req. No:</b> N/A	<b>Quantity:</b> N/A
<b>Part No:</b> N/A	<b>Serial No:</b> N/A
<b>EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:</b> Weld Procedure Review	

**Inspection Comments:**

**Purpose of Inspection:** Review Weld Procedure.

**Acceptance Criteria:** ASME IX  
 NACE MR-0175  
 DNV Rules Drill(N), MOU

**Reference Documents:** None

**Scope of Activity:**

DNV reviewed the above Weld Procedure and found it to be in compliance with the above referenced standards with comments (see front page of WPS for comments).

**FAX:** Yes

**Date:** 02/18/94

**Signature:** Harold Melton 

**Distribution:**

**Original to Client:** Copper State Rubber  
**Copy to File:** 51-05428-63 (D-217)

**Attn:** Roger Peace

**FAX #:** 713 644 9830





February 18, 1994

Copper State Rubber  
Attn: Roger Peace  
6401 McGrew Street  
Houston, Texas 77087

Reference: WPS No: 911171-1 Rev. 4

DNV Reference: 51-05428-63

Dear Mr. Peace

Please find enclosed one copy of the referenced weld procedures for your review and action as noted below:

- Reviewed with comments - for your records (For comments - see front page of W.P.S.)

The referenced weld procedure was reviewed against the following standards (latest revision):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ASME IX	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Tech. Note B-108
<input type="checkbox"/>	AWS D1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Lifting Appliances
<input type="checkbox"/>	API 6A	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Submarine Pipelines
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NACE MR-01-75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Drill(N) for Mobile Offshore Units

If you should have questions or comments regarding this review, please do not hesitate to contact us and discuss it.

Regards,

  
Harold Melton  
Q.A. Specialist



Procedure # RT-3

# Radiographic Specialists, Inc.

4110 Mohawk Houston, Tx 77083

Phone: 281-449-1634

Fax: 281-449-1640

IP-Inadequate Penetration  
 IF-Inadequate Fusion  
 STA-Burn Through Area  
 SL-Slag Line  
 SI-Slag Inclusion  
 P-Porosity  
 GP-Gas Pocket

C-Crack  
 IU-Internal Undercut  
 OU-Outside Undercut  
 LC-Low Crown

Page: 1 OF: 1  
 Date: 5-17-83  
 SIO: CSA 48008-LA 12-B  
 PIO: 3051 RP  
 Spec/Heat/Other: ASME SEC VIII 1 - 11111111

Customer: Upper State Kubhe Job Location: RST

#	Seam #	Film #	Mat Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks	#	Seam #	Film #	Mat Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks
					Y	N							Y	N	
1								23							
2								24							
3								25							
4								26							
5								27							
6								28							
7								29							
8								30							
9								31							
10								32							
11								33							
12								34							
13								35							
14								36							
15								37							
16								38							
17								39							
18								40							
19								41							
20								42							
21								43							
22								44							

Single Or Double Wall: DL Material: C/S Thickness: 3/8"  
 Single Or Double Viewing: SU Penetrator: 2UF Screen: 1005  
 Mapping Loc. When App.: etc No. Of Exp: 4 Film Brand: AGFA  
 Min. Source To Film Distance: 6-14 Focal Spot Size: 146 Designation: D4  
 Isotope Used: Tl-192

Depart Shop: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Depart Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Shop: \_\_\_\_\_

Film Total: 4 Stand-By: \_\_\_\_\_ No Of Film Per Cassette: \_\_\_\_\_

Technician: J. Smith Level: III Customer: Upper State

The results reported represent opinions only and are not to be considered as warranties or guarantees of quality, classification, or usability of material examined. We shall assume no further responsibility for radiographs following the acceptance by the customer's field representative upon signing of field report. In no event shall the liability of Radiographic Specialists, Inc., as to any items inspected or tested (including any liability as to selection and/or results of such test) exceed the charge of Radiographic Specialists, Inc. for the inspection of such items.

RADIOGRAPHIC SPECIALISTS, INC.

4110 MOHAWK  
HOUSTON TX 77093

PHONE (281) 449-1634  
PAX (281) 449-1640

RESULTS OF TEST ON STEEL SPECIMENS

TO: COPPER STATES RUBBER/SPECIALTIES COMPANY

DATE: 05-31-05

LAB TEST NO: 05-31-9036

MATERIAL: \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER JOB NO: \_\_\_\_\_

SPEC. IDENTIFICATION: 5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY ADAMS

Other Test

CHARPY IMPACT -30 DEG F

WELD METAL	HAZ.
55 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .048 LAT EXP	125 FT LBS 60 % SHEAR .091 LAT EXP
60 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .062 LAT EXP	120 FT LBS 60% SHEAR .085 LAT EXP
55 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .048 LAT EXP	125 FT LBS 60 % SHEAR .091 LAT EXP

WITNESS BY: \_\_\_\_\_ RADIOGRAPHIC SPECICALISTS, INC.

COPIES: \_\_\_\_\_ by: TIM BRADLEY III



8902 N. MAIN  
HOUSTON, TX 770220  
Ph: 713-692-3410 Fax: 713-692-3910

**Certification**  
**Order Number**  
**35022**

Customer: 00000074  
SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
6401 MC GREW  
HOUSTON, TX 77087

Shipped To:  
WILL CALL  
6401 MC GREW  
HOUSTON, TX 77087

Customer Purchase Order No.	Customer Shipper No.	Material Type	Mat'l Heat Code	Lot Number
48619		ANY		

Process: STRESS RELIEVE

PROCESSING SPECIFICATIONS

Requirement	Specified	Qty Tested	Test Results
Line#	Quantity	Weight	Part Number/Description
1	1	21.0	6" OD X 4-1/4" ID X 13" LENGTH
2			WELD TEST COUPON
3			ID NOS:CSR-48608-1-A & 48608-2-B

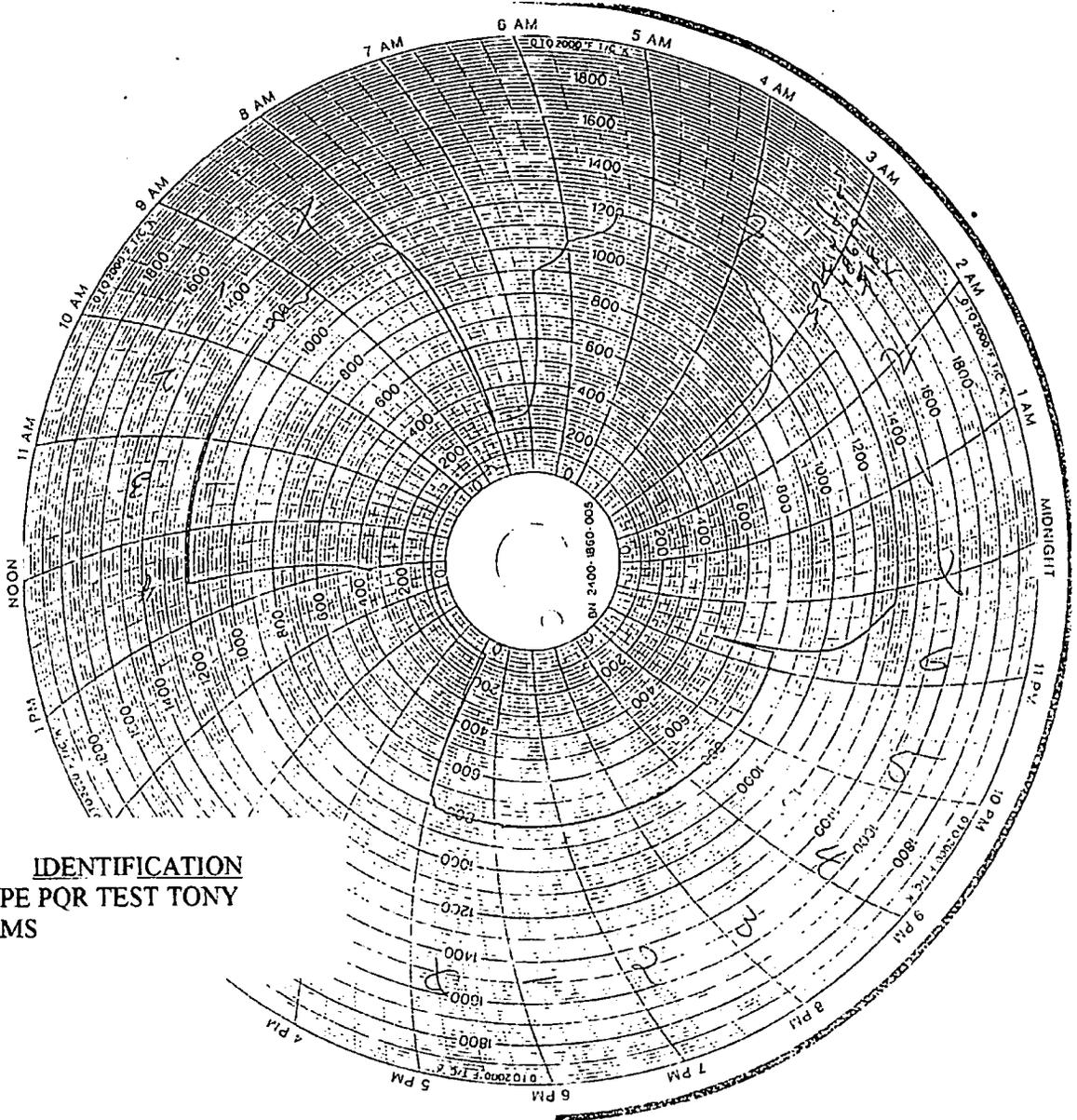
Operation	Spec Temp Range	Specified Soak Time	Furnace# Load#	Atmos/Dpt CarbPol	O-Media O-Temp	Start Date	Time In	Time Out	Date Complete
STRESS	1200	1:00	3			05/18/2005	2:45	6:30	05/18/2005

COMMENTS

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 JAMES MUSGROVE Date Signed 5/18/05

IDENTIFICATION  
5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY  
ADAMS

REVIEW OF REPUBLIC  
 WORK ORDER BY TONY ADAMS  
 TO DETERMINE REQUIREMENTS  
 5/18/05



**IDENTIFICATION**  
**5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY**  
**ADAMS**

HENSLER HEAT TREAT, INC.  
 Houston, Texas  
 Company Specialties Company  
 Description 6" OD X 4 1/4" THK X 12" Length Weld Test Coupon  
 P. Q. # 48619      SO  
 Furnace # #3      Serial No.  
 Brn. 5-18-05      Heat No.  
 Temperature 1200°      Time 1hr

ID No: CSR-48608-1-A-4  
48608-2-0.



LTV COPPERWELD  
MECHANICAL GROUP SHELBY  
SHELBY, OHIO 44875-1471  
Telephone 419/342-1200 FAX: 419/342-1417

MATERIAL  
TEST REPORT

QS9000/ISO 9002 CERTIFIED

**FAXED**

SHELBY ORDER NO  
140562

C U S T O M E R	TUBULAR STEEL INC 1031 EXECUTIVE PARKWAY DRIVE ST LOUIS MO 63141	SPECIFICATION ASTM A519 96	CUSTOMER ORDER 4538

GRADE 4130	SIZE(O.D. X I.D. X WALL) 6.000 X 4.000 X 1.000	QUANTITY 8214 L2	153.83 FT	SHIPPED 02/15/01	DATE 02/15/01
---------------	---	---------------------	-----------	---------------------	------------------

CONDITION SMLS HF HEAT TREATED QUENCH & TEMPER ELECTRIC FUR	PART NO.	S# 00099194 50043089
--	----------	-------------------------

HEAT NO	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS												GRAIN SIZE
	C	Mn	P	S	Si	Ni	Cr	Mu	Cu	V	Al	OTHER	
14086	.31	.52	.009	.018	.230	.110	.960	.180	.120	.004	.022	.0002	CA 6-3

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES										MAGNAFLUX	
HEAT NO.	LOAD NO	YIELD PSI	TENSILE PSI	ELONG %	RED AREA %	HARDNESS RHN ROCKWELL		IMPACT FT.-LBS	FREQ	SEVERITY	
14086	T2692147	84100	103800	2.0" 29	68		RC 19	SIZE 10.0X10.0 TEMP F -50 RESULTS 112 77 115			

JOMINY HARDENABILITY (EXPRESSED IN 16THS)

HEAT NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	20	24	28	32
14086	51	50	49	47	42	39	36	33	31	29	29	28	25	26	24	24

HEAT NO.	I-X RATING				SLAG-OXIDE RATING		
	A	B	C	D	INGOT	OXIDE	SLAG

**IDENTIFICATION**  
5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY  
ADAMS

MELT SOURCE	ESG	THIS TEST REPORT NOTARIZED WHEN REQUIRED SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS _____ DAY OF _____
OTHER INSPECTION MACRO ETCH: S2 R1 C2 NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTED Non-Destructive Tested NACE STD, MRO175, REV-1993 PARAGRAPH 3.		

NOTARY PUBLIC  
*Brian M. Clark*  
Brian M. Clark, Chief Metallurgist





CERTIFICATION

Specialties Company
14141 S. WAYSIDE DR.
Houston, TX 77048 USA

Certification ID: 38120-1
Date: 11/21/2017
Cert Date: 11/21/2017
Purchase Order: 7494
Material: ANY

We are pleased to provide you with the following Certification.

Page 1 of 1

Table with 4 columns: Part Number, Part Description, Qty, Weight. Rows include 3"CK W/4-1/16 10M FLANGE and 4"CK W/4-1/16 10K HUBS.

Customer Requirements table with columns: Inspection Type, U Of M, Lower Spec, Lower Control, Target Value, Upper Control, Upper Spec.

Results table with columns: Inspection Type, Scale, Minimum, Maximum.

Operation

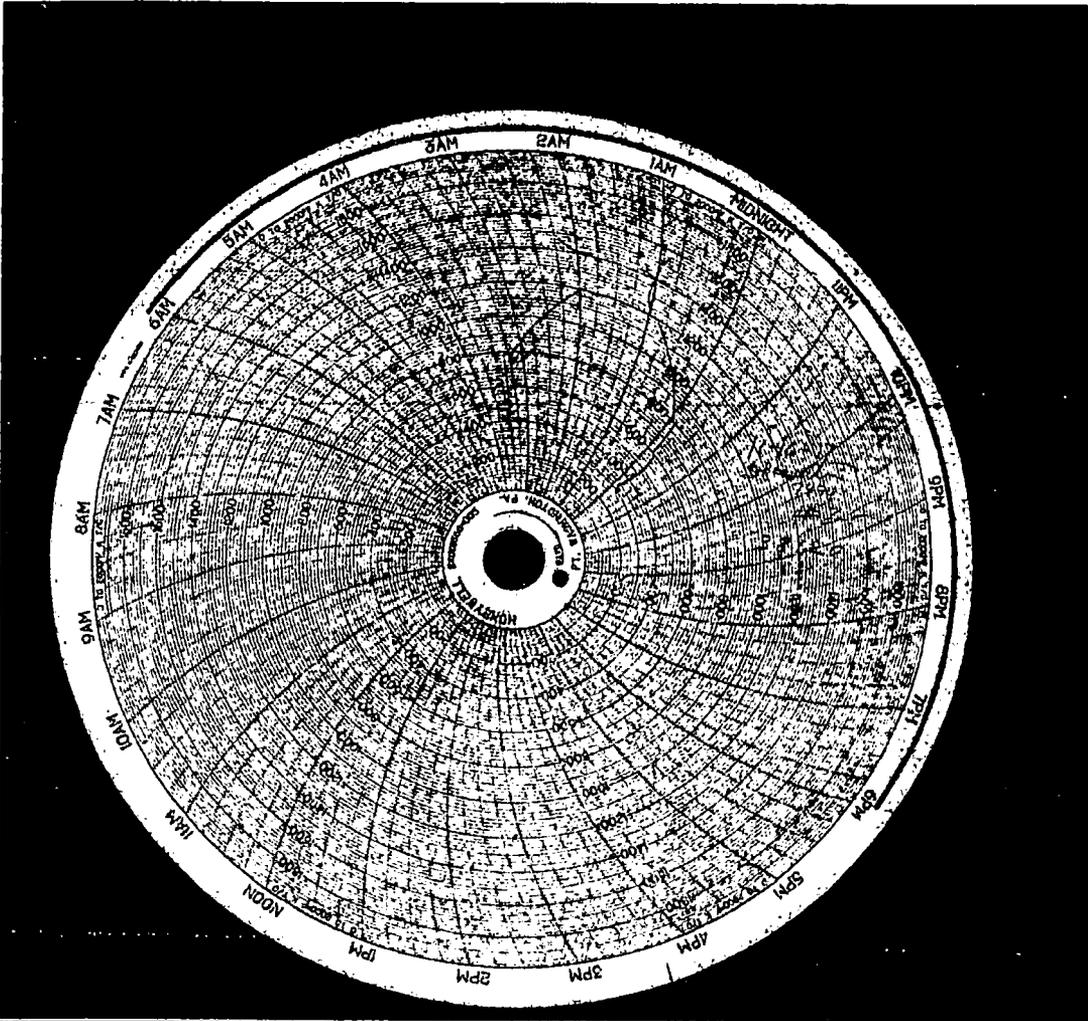
STRESS RELIEVE: 1200 FOR 1HR

Certification Statement

THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN STRESSED PER CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Handwritten signature of Chris Yegorov
Certified By: Chris Yegorov
Title: General Manager
Date: 11/21/2017

All work is accepted subject to the following conditions (adopted by the Metal Treating Institute): It is generally recognized that even after all advance known to us and capable men with years of training, there remain hazards in heat treating...



Part Number	Part Description	Quantity	WL Each	WL Extended
NONE S/N: H1263-H1268	3°CK W/4-1/16 10M FLANGE	4	205.00	820.00
NONE S/N: 80868-1,2	4°CK W/4-1/16 10K HUBS	2	0.00	0.00

SPECIALTIES COMPANY			
SEE ABOVE			
7494		38120	
3		SEE ABOVE	
11/16/17		SEE ABOVE	
S/R		1200F	1 HRS

Procedure # RT-3

# Radiographic Specialists, Inc.

41 1 0 Mohawk Houston, Tx 77093

Phone: 281-449-1634

Fax: 281-449-1640

IP-Inadequate Penetration  
 IF-Inadequate Fusion  
 BTA-Burn Through Area  
 SL-Slag Line  
 SI-Slag Inclusion  
 P-Porosity  
 GP-Gas Pocket

C-Crack  
 IU-Internal Undercut  
 OU-Outside Undercut  
 LC-Low Crown

Page: \_\_\_\_\_ Of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 11/20/17

S/O: \_\_\_\_\_

P/O: 7815

Spec/Heat/Other: ASME SEC VIII SEC. VIII DIV.1 UW 51

Customer: COPPER STATE RUBBER

Job Location: R.S.I.

#	Seam #	Film #	Matl Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks	#	Seam #	Film #	Matl Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks
					y	N							y	N	
1	H1263	1 2	3"	7/8"	X			23							
2		2 3			X			24							
3		3 4			X			25							
4		4 1			X			26							
5	H1264	1 2			X			27							
6		2 3			X			28							
7		3 4			X			29							
8		4 1			X			30							
9	H1265	1 2			X			31							
10		2 3			X			32							
11		3 4			X			33							
12		4 1			X			34							
13	H1266	1 2			X			35							
14		2 3			X			36							
15		3 4			X			37							
16		4 1			X			38							
17								39							
18								40							
19								41							
20								42							
21								43							
22								44							

Single Or Double Wall: D.W. Material- C/S Thickness- 7/8"

Single Or Double Viewing: S.V. Penetrator: B PACK Screen: .005

Mapping Loc. When App.: 90 DEG. No. Of Exp: 16 Film Brand: AGFA

Min. Source To Film Distance: CONT. Focal Spot Size: .146

Min. Film to Obj. Distance: Contact Isotope Used: IR192 Designation: D5

Depart Shop: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Depart Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Shop: \_\_\_\_\_

Film Total: 16 Stand-By: \_\_\_\_\_ No Of Film Per Cassette: 1

Technician: TIM BRADLEY Level: III Customer: \_\_\_\_\_

The results reported represent opinions only and are not to be considered as warranties or guarantees of quality, classification, or usability of material examined. We shall assume not further responsibility for radiographs following the acceptance by the customer's field representative upon signing of field report. In no event shall the liability of Radiographic Specialists, Inc., as to any items inspected or tested (including any liability as to selection and/or results of such test) exceed the charge of Radiographic Specialists, Inc. for the inspection of such items.

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069







14141 S. Wayside Drive  
Houston, Texas 77048

Phone 713-644-1491  
Fax 713-644-9830  
www.copperstaterubber.com  
sales@copperstaterubber.com

---

---

**FIELD TEST PROCEDURES FOR USED COPPER STATE RUBBER  
CHOKE/KILL AND SUPER CHOKE/KILL HOSE**

**VISUAL INSPECTION  
ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR**

1. ARRANGE HOSE SO THAT IT CAN BE OBSERVED FROM ALL ANGLES.
2. CONDUCT THE EXAMINATION FOR EXTERNAL DAMAGE TO THE COVER, END STRUCTURE, AND TERMINATING CONNECTORS.
3. IF THE COVER HAS GOUGING OR TEARS FROM NORMAL ABRASION, THIS CAN BE REPAIRED BY UTILIZING A RUBBER REPAIR KIT. THE SOLE PURPOSE OF THE COVER IS TO PROTECT THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES THAT HOLD THE PRESSURE.
4. IF NO INTERNAL WIRES ARE EXPOSED, REPAIR THE COVER DAMAGE BEFORE IT BECOMES WORSE AND EXPOSES THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES TO THE EFFECTS OF THE ELEMENTS. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
5. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE EXPOSED, CHECK FOR ANY TYPE OF RUST/DETERIORATION OR BREAKS. IF THE WIRES ARE NOT DAMAGED, CLEAN THE AREA AND REPAIR WITH RUBBER REPAIR KIT. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
6. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE DAMAGED, THE HOSE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SERVICE IMMEDIATELY AND CONSIDERED UNSAFE FOR FURTHER SERVICE.

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: P000116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

**VISUAL INSPECTION  
ASSEMBLIES WITH STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR**

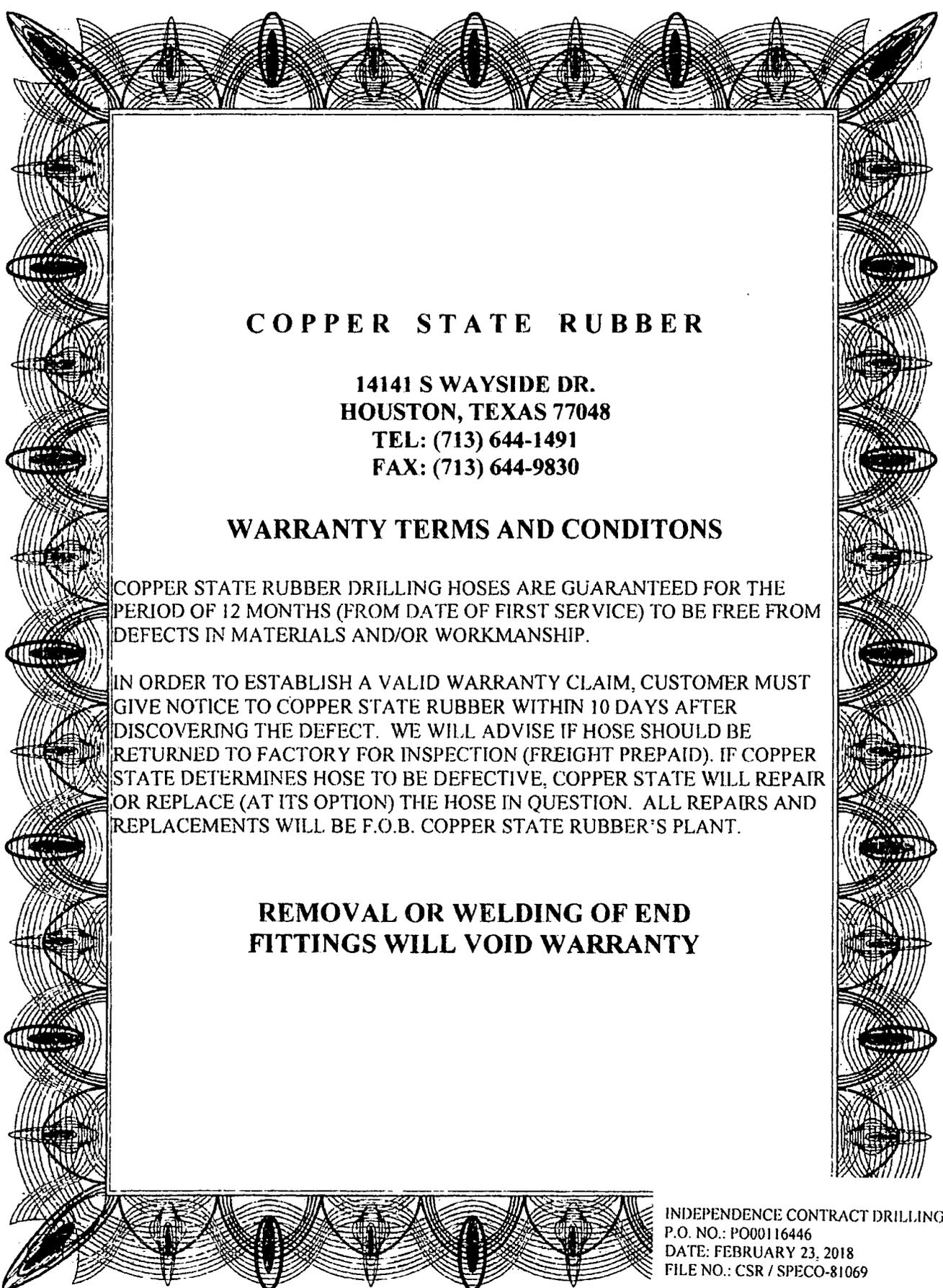
1. FOLLOW STEPS 1 AND 2 FOR ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
2. IF THE OUTER STL/ST PROTECTIVE ARMOR HAS BEEN BROKEN, EXAMINE THE RUBBER COVER FOR GOUGES OR TEARS FROM NORMAL ABRASION. THEN FOLLOW STEP 4 FOR ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
3. SECURE LOOSE ENDS OF PROTECTIVE ARMOR TO PROTECT AGAINST ADDITIONAL GOUGES OR TEARS TO RUBBER COVER.
4. HOSE ASSEMBLY SHOULD BE RETURNED TO COPPER STATE RUBBER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA USA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FOR REPAIRS TO PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
5. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE EXPOSED, CHECK FOR ANY TYPE OF RUST/DETERIORATION OR BREAKS. IF THE WIRES ARE NOT DAMAGED, CLEAN THE AREA AND REPAIR WITH RUBBER REPAIR KIT. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
6. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE DAMAGED, THE HOSE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SERVICE IMMEDIATELY AND CONSIDERED UNSAFE FOR FURTHER SERVICE.

CSR RECOMMENDS VISUAL INSPECTION WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ON A DAILY BASIS.

**HYDROSTATIC TEST**

1. TEST HOSE TO 1-1/4 TIMES MAX. ALLOWABLE WORKING PRESSURE WITH WATER, OIL, OR MUD BEING SURE ALL AIR HAS BEEN BLED OFF. HOLD FOR 15 MINUTES AFTER PRESSURE HAS STABILIZED

CSR RECOMMENDS HYDROSTATIC TEST AT APPROXIMATELY 6 MONTH INTERVALS ON RIG AND HOSE BE RETURNED TO OEM FOR INSPECTION AND RECERTIFICATION AT 5 YEARS FROM MANUFACTURE



**COPPER STATE RUBBER**

**14141 S WAYSIDE DR.  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77048  
TEL: (713) 644-1491  
FAX: (713) 644-9830**

**WARRANTY TERMS AND CONDITONS**

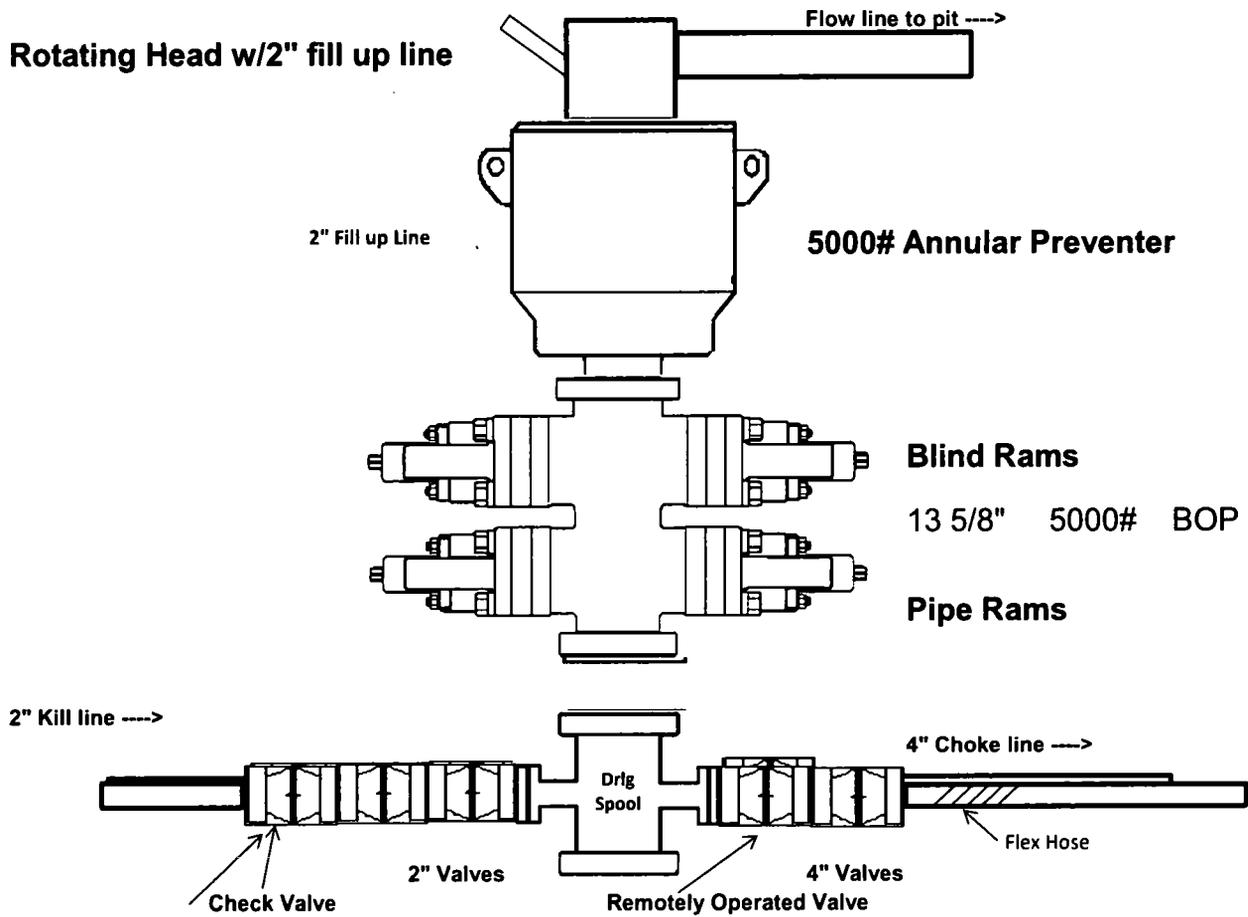
COPPER STATE RUBBER DRILLING HOSES ARE GUARANTEED FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS (FROM DATE OF FIRST SERVICE) TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP.

IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A VALID WARRANTY CLAIM, CUSTOMER MUST GIVE NOTICE TO COPPER STATE RUBBER WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DISCOVERING THE DEFECT. WE WILL ADVISE IF HOSE SHOULD BE RETURNED TO FACTORY FOR INSPECTION (FREIGHT PREPAID). IF COPPER STATE DETERMINES HOSE TO BE DEFECTIVE, COPPER STATE WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE (AT ITS OPTION) THE HOSE IN QUESTION. ALL REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS WILL BE F.O.B. COPPER STATE RUBBER'S PLANT.

**REMOVAL OR WELDING OF END  
FITTINGS WILL VOID WARRANTY**

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: P000116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

# 5,000 psi BOP Schematic



**INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
11601 N. GALAYDA STREET  
HOUSTON, TX. 77086**

**PURCHASE ORDER NO.: PO00116446**

**DATE: February 23, 2018**

**COPPER STATE RUBBER/SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
FILE: CSR / SPECO- 81069**

**TAB 1**

- I. CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION ISO 9001:2015  
APIQR REGISTRATION NO.: 3042
- II. API CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION FOR Q1  
AND SPEC. 16C CERTIFICATE NO.:16C-0383

COPPER STATE RUBBER CHOKE / KILL HOSE, API SPEC. 16C MONOGRAMMED, FSL  
3, TEMP RANGE B/P, 10,000 PSI WP, 15,000 PSI TEST, FIRE RESISTANT, WITH  
BUTTWELD 4-1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH S.S. LINED BX-155 RING GROOVE EACH  
END. H2S SUITED.  
1 EA. 3" ID X 75 FT.  
S/N- 33851

**TAB 2**

- I. CSR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE
- II. COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES VISUAL INSPECTION/HYDROSTATIC  
TEST REPORTS
- III. PRESSURE GAUGE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE, S/N.: 111291-2
- IV. CHART RECORDER CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE, S/N.: 07459

**TAB 3**

- I. METAL COMPONENT REPORTS
  - A. INSERTS:
    - 1. BRENDLELL 14C1, ENCORE METALS HT-418595
  - B. 4-1/16" 10K API MAWP 6A FLANGE
    - 1. MACHINE SPECIALTY & MFG. HT-V4760

**TAB 4**

- I. WELDING PROCEDURES AND QUALIFICATION RECORDS
  - A. COPPER STATE RUBBER WPS/PQR NOS.: 911171-1 AND 911171-2, REV. 5 FOR INSERTS TO TERMINATING CONNECTOR WELDMENTS

**TAB 5**

- I. NDE REPORTS FOR END FITTINGS TO INSERT WELDMENTS
  - A. STRESS RELIEVING
    - 1. **REPUBLIC HEAT TREAT**  
CERT. ID NO.: 38120-1  
P.O. NO.: 7494
  - B. RADIOGRAPHIC INSPECTION
    - 1. **RADIOGRAPHIC SPECIALISTS**  
P.O. NO.: 7815

**TAB 6**

- I. FIELD TEST PROCEDURES FOR USED COPPER STATE RUBBER ROTARY AND VIBRATOR HOSE ASSEMBLIES
- II. COPPER STATE RUBBER 12 MONTH WARRANTY TERMS AND CONDITION



# Certificate of Registration

**APIQR® REGISTRATION NUMBER  
3042**

*This certifies that the quality management system of*

**COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC.  
750 S. 59th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ**

*has been assessed by the American Petroleum Institute Quality Registrar (APIQR®) and found it to be in conformance with the following standard:*

**ISO 9001:2015**

*The scope of this registration and the approved quality management system applies to the*  
**Design and Manufacture of Oilfield, Marine and Other Industrial Hoses**

*APIQR® approves the organization's justification for excluding:*

**No Exclusions Identified as Applicable**

**Effective Date: MARCH 28, 2017**  
**Expiration Date: APRIL 21, 2019**  
**Registered Since: APRIL 21, 2016**

*Vice President, API Global Industry Services*

Accredited by Member of  
the International  
Accreditation Forum  
Multilateral Recognition  
Arrangement for Quality  
Management Systems



This certificate is valid for the period specified herein. The registered organization must continually meet all requirements of APIQR's Registration Program and the requirements of the Registration Agreement. Registration is maintained and regularly monitored through annual full system audits. Further clarifications regarding the scope of this certificate and the applicability of ISO 9001 Standard requirements may be obtained by consulting the registered organization. This certificate has been issued from APIQR offices located at 1220 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005-4070, U.S.A., it is the property of APIQR, and must be returned upon request. To verify the authenticity of this certificate, go to [www.api.org/compositelist](http://www.api.org/compositelist).



2-15-0481-1.11



®

**American  
Petroleum  
Institute**



2015-313

## Certificate of Authority to use the Official API Monogram

License Number: 16C-0383

ORIGINAL

The American Petroleum Institute hereby grants to

**COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC.**  
750 S. 59th Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ

the right to use the Official API Monogram<sup>®</sup> on manufactured products under the conditions in the official publications of the American Petroleum Institute entitled API Spec Q1<sup>+</sup> and **API-16C** and in accordance with the provisions of the License Agreement.

In all cases where the Official API Monogram is applied, the API Monogram shall be used in conjunction with this certificate number: **16C-0383**

The American Petroleum Institute reserves the right to revoke this authorization to use the Official API Monogram for any reason satisfactory to the Board of Directors of the American Petroleum Institute.

The scope of this license includes the following: Flexible Choke and Kill Lines at FSL 0, FSL 1, FSL 2, FSL 3

QMS Exclusions: No Exclusions Identified as Applicable

**Effective Date: MARCH 28, 2017**

**Expiration Date: APRIL 21, 2019**

To verify the authenticity of this license, go to [www.api.org/compositelist](http://www.api.org/compositelist).

Vice President, API Global Industry Services



14141 S. Wayside Drive  
Houston, Texas 77048

Phone 713-644-1491  
Fax 713-644-9830  
www.copperstaterubber.com  
sales@copperstaterubber.com

Independence Contracting Drilling  
11601 N. Galayda St.  
Houston, Texas 77086

February 23, 2018

**Subject:** Purchase Order No.: PO00116446  
Date: February 23, 2018  
Specialties Company File No.: CSR / SPECO-81069

**Equipment:** Copper State Rubber Choke/Kill Hose Assembly, 10KSI MAWP X 15KSI  
T/P, API 16C FSL3, Fire Resistant Cover, Complete 4-1/16" 10KSI  
MAWP Flange With BX155 SS Lined Ring Groove Each End. H2S  
Suited.  
1EA: 3" ID X 75Ft. S/N-33851

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

This is to certify the above referenced equipment meets or exceeds the following requirements and were manufactured from same material specification and manufacturing methods as prototype assemblies for referenced specifications.

- I. COMPLETE HOSE ASSEMBLY
  - A. API Certificate of Accreditation for Spec: Q1 ( Quality Programs) and Spec.: 16C
    1. Copper State Rubber, Inc. Certificate No.: 16C-0383
  - B. CSR Specification No.: 090-1915C
- II. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF METAL COMPONENTS
  - A. API Spec. 6A, latest edition
  - B. API Spec. 16A, latest edition
  - C. NACE Standard MR0175, latest edition
- III. WELDMENTS/NDE REQUIREMENTS
  - A. Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Code, 1986 Ed., 1987 Add.
  - B. CSR/Specialties Company WPS/PQR Nos.: 911171-1, and 911171-2, Rev. 05 dated June 2005

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.

III. WELDMENTS/NDE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

- C. **API Spec. 6A**, latest edition
- D. **API Spec. 16A**, latest edition

Sincerely,



Joe Leeper,  
Technical Department



### Visual Inspection / Hydrostatic Test Report

Manufacturer	Copper State Rubber Inc.
Hose Type	Choke and Kill
Pressure Rating	10,000 PSI MAWP X 15,000 PSI T/P
Spec Number	090-1915C-48
FSL Rating	FSL 3

Serial Number	33851
Size ID	3"
Length	75'
Date	December 9, 2017
Shop Order Number	31162

Connections Description: 4 1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH SS INLAID BX-155 RING GROOVE EACH END

#### Traceability of Terminating Connectors

	Insert	Male	Nut	Female	Flanges	Hubs	Other
Connector 1	14C1				V4760		CSR-H1263
Connector 2	14C1				V4760		CSR-H1265

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

#### Calibrated Devices

Pressure Recorder	07459	Calibration Date	1/23/2017
Pressure Gauge	111291-2	Calibration Date	1/23/2017

\*This report signifies that the product has been visually inspected for defects in the interior tube, recess, gasket, cover and branding and all have been found to be conforming.

Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrostatic Testing Requirements

Length after test

60 Min @ 15,000 psi (-0/+500 psi)

75'

OAL

Witness By:

Phil Spider  
Supervisor

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

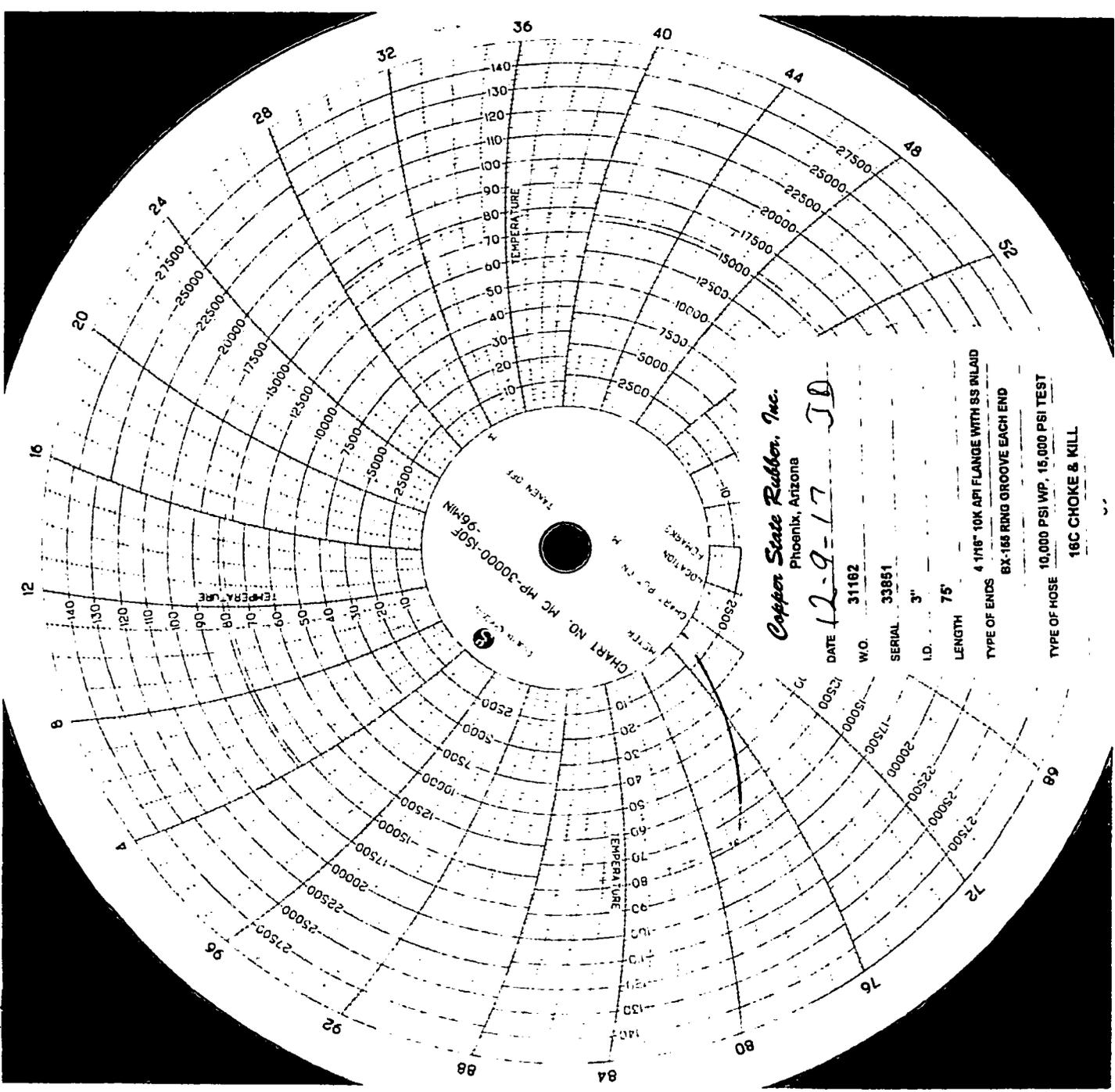


CHART NO. MC MP-3000-ISO  
 TAKE OFF  
 LOCATION  
 DATE

Copper State Rubber, Inc.  
 Phoenix, Arizona

DATE 12-9-17 JD

W.O. 31182

SERIAL 33851

I.D. 3"

LENGTH 75'

TYPE OF ENDS 4 1/16" 10K API FLANGE WITH SS BULAD  
 BX-168 RING GROOVE EACH END

TYPE OF HOSE 10,000 PSI WP, 15,000 PSI TEST  
 16C CHOKE & KILL

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702331

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**



## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>McDaniel Pressure Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Calibration Due : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>None Visible</b>	Identification # : <b>111291-2</b>
Range : <b>0-30000 PSIG</b>	Serial # : <b>None Visible</b>
Accuracy : <b>.50 % of Full Scale</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.100-2013</b>

## Measurement Data

% of Span	Gauge Reading	Actual Pressure	Reading Error	Maximum Allowable
20 %	6000	6054.9	54.9	150.0
40 %	12000	11995.2	-4.8	150.0
60 %	18000	17976.6	-23.4	150.0
80 %	24000	23965.8	-34.2	150.0
100 %	30000	29943.9	-56.1	150.0

Ambient Temperature : **19.5° C**

Relative Humidity : **Between 20 & 60%**

Comments :

Uncertainty of Measurement is +/- (19 + 0.6R) psi  
 Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor k=2  
 The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated  
 Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of compliance by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty.  
 It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely affect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request

## Standards Used

Procedures : <b>PTS Procedure Manual Section SCP-01 High Pressure Gauge</b>	Standard : <b>PTS 123 Sensotec Pressure System Cert# 1-132212 Due: 12 Jan 2018</b>
---	--

Calibration Performed By K. Carrigy

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.  
 Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.  
 This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702332

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**



## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>TechCal Pressure Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Calibration Due : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>Chart Recorder</b>	Identification # : <b>07459</b>
Range : <b>0-30000 PSIG</b>	Serial # : <b>07459</b>
Accuracy : <b>.50 % of Full Scale</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.100-2013</b>

## Measurement Data

% of Span	Gauge Reading	Actual Pressure	Reading Error	Maximum Allowable
20 %	6000	5911.8	-88.2	150.0
40 %	12000	12075.7	75.7	150.0
60 %	18000	18085.6	85.6	150.0
80 %	24000	24090.2	90.2	150.0
100 %	30000	30045.1	45.1	150.0

Ambient Temperature : **19.5° C**      Relative Humidity : **Between 20 & 60%**

Comments : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Uncertainty of Measurement is +/- (19 + 0.6R) psi  
 Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor k=2  
 The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated  
 Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of compliance by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty.  
 It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely affect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request

## Standards Used

Procedures : <b>PTS Procedure Manual Section SCP-01 High Pressure Gauge</b>	Standard : <b>PTS 123 Sens etc Pressure System Cert # 1-132212 Due: 12 Jan 2018</b>
---	---

Calibration Performed By K Cassidy

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCCL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.  
 Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.  
 This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

# Certificate of Calibration

Certificate # 1702332

Issued to: **Copper State Rubber, Inc.**  
**750 South 59<sup>th</sup> Avenue**  
**Phoenix, Arizona 85043**



## Equipment Tested

Description : <b>TechCal Temperature Gauge</b>	Calibration Date : <b>January 23, 2017</b> Due Date : <b>January 23, 2018</b>
Model # : <b>Chart Recorder</b>	Identification # : <b>07459</b>
Range : <b>0-150° F</b>	Serial # : <b>07459</b>
Accuracy : <b>1.5 F</b>	
Physical Condition as Received : <b>Good</b>	Service Performed : <b>Calibration to Manufacturers Specifications and ASME B40.200 - 2008 (R2013)</b>

## Measurement Data in degrees F

Actual	Unit Under Test
<b>50.06</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>100.11</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>150.09</b>	<b>150</b>

Ambient Temperature : <b>19.5°C</b>	Relative Humidity : <b>Between 20 &amp; 60%</b>
Comments : <b>AS RETURNED - Gauge Adjusted</b> Uncertainty of Measurement is +/- .12 Deg C Measurement uncertainties stated represent an expanded uncertainty at approximately the 95% confidence level and a coverage factor k=2 The results obtained relate only to the item calibrated Precision Technical Services makes Pass/Fail statements of competence by comparing the calibration data against the tolerance(s) without factoring in the measurement uncertainty. It is your responsibility to determine if the uncertainty adversely affect your instrument(s) or process(es). Other decision rules may be employed upon request	

## Standards Used

Procedures : PTS Procedure Manual Section : <b>SCP 25 – Thermometer – Analog, Digital, Glass</b>	Standard : <b>PTS 111 ThermoWorks Reference Thermometer Certificate # 222834 Due: 02 Sep 2017</b> <b>PTS 118 Techna Temperature Well Certificate # 161536 Due: 01 Jun 2017</b>
---	---

Calibration Performed By *K. Carridge*

The standards and calibration program at Precision Technical Services complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL Z540.3-2006, ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and also to PTS Quality Manual, Rev 12, dated September 1, 2014 and where applicable to ISO 9001:2008.  
 Standards used in this calibration are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) through N.I.S.T. or recognized standard organizations.  
 This Certificate may not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of Precision Technical Services

14C1

# encoremals

## CERTIFICATE OF TEST

Page 01 of 02

Certification Date  
14-JUL-2014

**CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER**

15916

ENCORE METALS US  
789 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Invoice Number  
S160494

**CUSTOMER PART NUMBER**

SERIAL#G87

<b>SOLD TO:</b> BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC	<b>SHIP TO:</b> BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC.
580 NORTH 400 WEST NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054	580 NORTH 400 WEST NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Description: E4130 HR NORM Q&T BAR API 6A PSL3 NACE MR0175  
 6-1/2 RD X 20' R/L Line Total: 19.5 FT  
 HEAT: 418595 ITEM: 505824

Specifications:  
 NACE MR-01-75 API 6A PSL 3 EN 10204 3.1  
 AMS H 6875 A ASTM A29 12 ASTM A322 07  
 ASTM A370 11 ASTM A304 04

### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

C	MN	SI	P	S	CR	NI	MO
0.313	0.56	0.25	0.014	0.003	1.0600	0.17	0.23
AL	CU	SN	TI	V	NB	AS	CA
0.025	0.28	0.014	0.0027	0.027	0.003	0.006	0.0015
SB	CO	PB					
0.001	0.011	0.002					

RCPT: R120906

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN : ITALY

### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

	YLD STR	ULT TEN	%ELONG	%RED	HARDNESS
DESCRIPTION	PSI	PSI	IN 02 IN	IN AREA	BHN
TEST PC/QTC	85862.0	104572.0	22.0	60.0	229
	YLD STR	ULT TEN	%ELONG	%RED	HARDNESS
DESCRIPTION				IN AREA	BHN
SURFACE					229

The above data were transcribed from the manufacturer's Certificate of Test after verification for completeness and specification requirements of the information on the certificate. All test results remain on file subject to examination.

We hereby certify that the material covered by this report will meet the applicable requirements described herein, including any specification forming a part of the description.

The willful recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements in connection with test results may be punishable as a felony under federal statutes.

Material did not come in contact with mercury while in our possession.

DIANA JOHNSON

INSERT MATERIAL  
 INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
 P.O. NO.: P000116446  
 DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
 FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

# encoremetals

## CERTIFICATE OF TEST

Page 02 of 02

Certification Date  
14-JUL-2014

**CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER**

15916

ENCORE METALS US  
789 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

Invoice Number  
S160494

**CUSTOMER PART NUMBER**

SERIAL#G87

---

**SOLD TO:** BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC  
580 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

**SHIP TO:** BRENDELL MANUFACTURING INC.  
580 NORTH 400 WEST  
NORTH SALT LAKE UT 84054

---

Description: E4130 HR NORM Q&T BAR API 6A PSL3 NACE MR0175  
6-1/2 RD X 20' R/L Line Total: 19.5 FT  
HEAT: 418595 ITEM: 505824

GRAIN SIZE :7 -

---

IMPACT TEST		UOM ft-lbs				%	LAT	DESCRIPTION
TYPE	TEMP	ORNT	SMPL#1	#2	#3	AVG	SHEAR EXPN	
CHARPY	-75 F	LONG	33.0	36.0	36.0	35.0		10mm x 10mm

---

MATERIAL IS FREE FROM MERCURY CONTAMINATION  
NO WELD REPAIR PERFORMED ON MATERIAL  
THERMAL TREATMENT: OK  
NORMALIZED 1652 DEG F X 353'  
QUENCHED 1616 DEG F WATER X 353'  
TEMPERED 1300 DEG F AIR X 390'  
WATER TEMP BEFORE 86 DEG F AFTER 86 DEG F

---

---

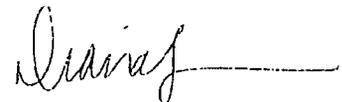
The above data were transcribed from the manufacturer's Certificate of Test after verification for completeness and specification requirements of the information on the certificate. All test results remain on file subject to examination.

We hereby certify that the material covered by this report will meet the applicable requirements described herein, including any specification forming a part of the description.

The willful recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements in connection with test results may be punishable as a felony under federal statutes.

Material did not come in contact with mercury while in our possession.

DIANA JOHNSON



TECHNICAL MANAGER



**MACHINE SPECIALTY & MFG., INC.**  
 215 ROUSSEAU ROAD  
 YOUNGSVILLE, LA 70592  
 Phone: 337-837-0020  
 Fax: 337-837-0062

# Material Test Report

**SOLD TO:** SPECIALTIES CO./COPPER STATE  
 RUBBER INC.  
 14141 S WAYSIDE DRIVE  
 HOUSTON, TX 77048

**SHIP TO:** SPECIALTIES CO./COPPER STATE  
 RUBBER INC.  
 14141 S WAYSIDE DRIVE  
 HOUSTON, TX 77048

DATE	SALES ORDER #	CUST P.O.#	TAG NUMBER	ITEM TAG	
11/17/2016	0260385	110816WL			
ITEM #	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	HEAT CODE	HEAT NUMBER	STARTING MATERIAL
2	8	4 1/16 10M RTJ WN 3 ID 4.5 OD TAPER BORE PSL-3 316SS INLAY SO# 13056-01 THRU -08	V4760	G1207	API 6A 75K 4130

### CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

C	Si	Mn	S	P	Cr	Cu	Al	Ni	Mo	V
.32	.22	.51	.011	.013	.98			.065	.17	.008

### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Yield PSI	Tensile PSI	Elongation	REDUCTION OF AREA %	Hardness Brinell
87898	104257	27.65	70.24	201-233

### IMPACT TESTING

TYPE	TEMP	SMPL# 1	# 2	# 3	AVG	%SHEAR	LAT EXP
CHPY-75	- 75F	54 L	58 L	52 L	55	32-31-34	.032-.031-.030

### SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

NORMALIZE@1680F FOR 180MIN AUSTENITIZE@1600F FOR 180MIN TEMPER@1260F FOR 240MIN QTC: SACRIFICIAL PIECE CHARPY: 10 X 10 X 55 MELT PRACTICE: EAF-LRF-VD-CCM W/ EMS

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL TEST RESULTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE CORRECT AND TRUE AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMPANY. ALL TEMPERATURES ARE IN FAHRENHEIT AND IMPACT TESTING IN FT LBS MANUFACTURED IN USA. EN10204 3.1

  
 Q.A. DEPARTMENT

FLANGE MATERIAL  
 INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
 P.O. NO.: P000116446  
 DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
 FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069



**Specialties Company**  
**copper state rubber, inc.**

6401 McGrew St.  
Houston, Texas 77087  
713-644-1491  
713-644-9830 Fax  
csrhouston@msn.com

**WELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATION, WPS NO: 911171-1**  
**SECTION IX, ASME BOILER 7 PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, 1989 EDITION, 1990 ADDENDA**

**COMPANY: COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC. SUBSIDIARY OF SPECIALTIES CO.**

**BY: KEN FORDYCE DATE: 10/07/91 REVISED BY: ROGER PEACE**  
**TECHNICAL MANAGER**  
**COPPER STATE RUBBER**

**REVISION NO: 5 DATE: 5-31-2005**

**SUPPORTING PQR(s): 911171-2**

REVIEWED REV: 5  
*Michael D. Miller*  
24 JUNE 2005

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: P000116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box 8768, Houston Texas 77249 • 713/692-9151

REVIEWED  
AS INDICATED BY  
ABS Letter dated  
**DEC 20 1995**

Welding Procedure Specification, WPS No. 911171-1  
Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1989 Edition, 1990 Addenda

Company: Copper State Rubber, Inc. subsidiary of Specialties Co.

By Ken Fordyce Date: 10/07/91 Revised By: ROGER PEACE Date: 7-16-93

Supporting PQR(s): 911171-2

REVISION 4  
TECHNICAL MANAGER  
COPPER STATE RUBBER

### WELDING PROCESS(es)

Auto: \_\_\_\_\_ Semi-auto: GMAW-S Machine: \_\_\_\_\_ Manual: SMAW

*RANGE GWT  
TO 8" FOR  
LOW IMPACTS  
TO 2.5" FOR  
IMPACTS  
MDT-30°C  
ACCEPTABLE  
FOR H<sub>2</sub>S  
SERVICE  
NAME IM20175  
ASME IX  
DIN 1 (GMAW)  
DELL*

### JOINTS (QW-402)

Joint Design: The joint may be changed from that shown to any other type (e.g. double-V, single, double-U, single, double-J, etc.) which is consistent with design and application requirements, including those of the construction code; changes in the design (root gap, use of retainers, etc.) beyond that permitted in this WPS must be specified in a new or revised WPS.

Backing: Use backing or backgouging w/SMAW.

Backing Type: weld metal or base metal

Retainers: metallic/nonmetallic may be used

### BASE METALS (QW-403)

Specification: AISI 4130 API 6A 75K material designation, 207-235 BHN

Groove Thickness Range: 3/16"-8" f/nonimpacts Fillet Thickness Range: all

Pipe Groove Diameter Range: all Pipe Fillet Diameter Range: all

### Other Base Metal Thickness Limitations:

- (1) 1.65" maximum for any single weld pass thicker than 1/2."
- (2) 5/8" minimum to 2.5" maximum for impacts

### FILLER METALS (QW-404)

AWS Class No.: Only A-No. 11 low hydrogen electrodes (E10018-D2, E10015-D2, & E10016-D2) are qualified for impacts; only ER80S-D2 is qualified for impacts.

Specification: 5.28, GMAW; 5.5, SMAW F-No.: 6, GMAW; 4, SMAW A-No.: 11

Size: 0.035"-0.045" diameter for GMAW-S; 1/8"-1/4" diameter for SMAW

Groove Weld Size/Deposit Range: 0.14" max. for GMAW-S; 2.36" max. for SMAW impacts; 7.86" max. for SMAW nonimpacts

Fillet Size Range: any

Other: The maximum SMAW bead size qualified for impacts is 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide x 6" long. See foot note to Table 1. Solid bare wire must be used for GMAW. Supplementary filler metal or powder not permitted.

**APPROVED**  
This approval covers only  
AUS requirements and does not  
include items not required by  
ABS. See comments in ABS  
Letter dated:  
**07 FEB 1992**

HOUSTON  
GENERAL  
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING  
*W. J. ...*  
Single-V Groove  
By: [Signature]

REGULATIONS FOR  
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

For compliance with  
UNIFORM...  
INDIAN...  
(COMMITTEE...)  
FEDERAL...  
1984

Our letters and reports are for the exclusive use of the client to whom they are addressed. The use of our name must receive our prior written approval. Our letters and reports apply only to the sample tested and/or inspected, and are not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently identical or similar products.

## POSITIONS (QW-405)

Groove: flat for impactsFillet: flat for impactsVertical Progression: up or down

## WELD &amp; BASE METAL TEMPERATURES (QW-406)

Preheat: 200°F for T to 1"; 300°F over 1"Interpass: 600°F for impactsMaintenance: none

## POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)

Temperature Range: 1200°F-1225°For 20°F-30°F below base metal

tempering temperature.

Time Range: 1 hour per inch of section

thickness

## SHIELDING, BACKING, TRAILING GAS (QW-408)

## GMAW-S

Shielding:

Backing:

Trailing:

Gas Type/Mix

Percent Mixture

Flow Rate (cfh)

Argon/CO2\*75% Ar/25%CO2\*30 Minimumnone\*nonenonenonenonenone

## ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QW-409)

Current & Polarity: DC reverse (DCEP) Heat Input: See Table 1 note.Voltage: See Table 1.Transfer Mode: short-circuiting for GMAW-S

## TECHNIQUE (QW-410)

String or Weave: string only for impacts\*Cleaning: wire brush, chip, grind, or other suitable means to remove slag, rust, scale, grease, or other harmful materials from the weld fusion zoneMethod of Back Gouging: mechanical or thermal cutting (w/specified preheat)Tube to Work Distance: 1/4"-1/2" Passes per Side: multiple only for impactsElectrodes: single only for impacts Peening: may be used on intermediateGMAW Gas Cup Size: Nos. 3-8 passes to reduce shrinkage stresses

TABLE 1  
ESSENTIAL & NONESSENTIAL PROCEDURE VARIABLES

Pass No.	Process	Filler Metal		Current			Travel	
		Class	Dia.	Type	Amps.	Volts	Direction	Speed
1	GMAW-S	ER80S-D2	0.035	DCEP	60-130	15-20	Flat	7.0 ipm
Any	SMAW	E10018-D2	1/8	DCEP	110-140	18-25	Flat	7.0 ipm

\*NOTE: The maximum bead size that may be deposited for impacts in any pass is 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide x 6" long with 1/8" diameter electrodes.

This WPS was documented to code requirements by Kay Jodry of SWL as Report No. 911171-1. It gives the values and/or limits of essential, supplementary essential, and nonessential welding variables permitted by Section IX of the ASME Code as a result of successful procedure qualification. The essential and supplementary essential variables may be changed within the limitations of ASME Section IX, QW-250 without requalification. Changes outside those limits require requalification of the altered procedure.

LP Johnston

Date: 10/07/91File No.: 12-8075-00

Reviewed By:



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • PO. Box 8768, Houston, Texas 77248 • 713/692-5151

## Procedure Qualification Record, POR No. 911171-2 Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1989 Edition, 1990 Addenda

Date: 10/07/91 WPS No. (s): 911171-1

### WELDING PROCESS(es)

Auto:        Semi-auto: GMAW-S Machine:        Manual: SMAW

### JOINTS (QW-402)

Single-V-Groove Weld with No Backing  
Root Gap = 1/8"  
Root Face = 1/16"  
Groove Angle = 70° 1st 3/4"  
Groove Angle = 33° 2nd 3/4"

Joint Design

### BASE METALS (QW-403)

Material Spec.: AISI 4130  
Type & Grade: API 75k designation  
P-No.:        to P-No.:         
Thickness of Test Coupon: 1-1/2"  
Diameter of Test Coupon: 10" OD  
Other: normalized, quenched, tempered  
to 228 BHN (Heat No. A2769)

### FILLER METALS (QW-404)

Spec Class. F-No. A-No. Dia.  
GMAW: 5.28 ER80S-D2 6 11 0.035"  
SMAW: 5.5 E10018-D2 4 11 1/8"

### POSITION (QW-405)

Position of Joint: 1G Rolled  
Progression of Weld See Table 1.

### PREHEAT TEMPERATURE (QW-406)

Preheat: 300°F minimum  
Interpass: 500°F maximum  
Maintenance:       

### POSTWELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW-407)

Temperature: 1230°F  
Time: 2-1/2 hours  
Other:       

### GAS (QW-408)

Shielding Gas: Argon & CO2  
Mixture: 75% Ar, 25% CO2  
Shielding Flow Rate: 30 cfh  
Backing Flow Rate:       

### ELECTRICAL (QW-409)

Voltage: See Table 1.  
Current: See Table 1.  
Mode of Transfer: Short Circuiting  
Heat Input: See Table 1 note.

### TECHNIQUE (QW-410)

String or Weave: String & Weave Machine Oscillation: NA  
Passes per Side: multiple Number of Electrodes: NA  
Deposit Thickness 1/8" GMAW; 1-3/8" SMAW

TABLE 1

### ESSENTIAL & NONESSENTIAL PROCEDURE VARIABLES

Pass No.	Process	Filler Metal		Current			Travel	
		Class	Dia.	Type	Amps.	Volts	Direction	Speed
1	GMAW-S	ER80S-D2	0.035	DCEP	60-130	15-20	Flat	7.0 ipm
2-24	SMAW	E10018-D2	1/8	DCEP	110-140	18-25	Flat	7.0 ipm

**NOTE:** The maximum volume of weld metal deposited during any single pass was a 3/16" thick x 1/2" wide bead in a 6" length using a 1/8" diameter E10018-D2 electrode.

TENSILE TEST Nos. 57022 & 57103 (QW-150)

Specimen No.	Width or		Area (in. <sup>2</sup> )	Ultimate		Ultimate Failure Location
	Dia. (in.)	Thickness (in.)		Load (lb.)	Stress (psi.)	
1	0.748	1.296	0.9694	98,710	101,800	Weld Metal
2	0.748	1.378	1.0307	105,700	102,500	Weld Metal

GUIDED BEND TEST Nos. 57022 & 57103 (QW-160)

Type &amp; Figure No.

Result

Four Side Bends per QW-462.2

Satisfactory

TOUGHNESS TEST No. 57103 (QW-170)

Specimen No.	Notch Location	Notch Type	Test Temp (°C)	Impact Values	Lateral Exp		Section Size	
					Mils	Shear%	at Notch (mm)	
1	Weld	Vee	-15	88	60	75	8	10
2	Weld	Vee	-15	29	39	30	8	10
3	Weld	Vee	-15	32	42	30	6	10
				Fusion Line (FL)				
1	FL	Vee	-15	52	37	60	8	10
2	FL	Vee	-15	47	36	60	8	10
3	FL	Vee	-15	56	43	60	8	10
1	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	104	70	75	8	10
2	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	118	74	75	8	10
3	FL+2mm	Vee	-15	102	68	75	8	10
1	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	108	70	75	8	10
2	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	106	68	75	8	10
3	FL+5mm	Vee	-15	105	66	75	8	10

Rockwell Hardness Survey (2mm below Face of Weld)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
1.	97.2	2.	98.7	3.	96.6	6.	98.3	7.	96.7
				4.	96.9				
				5.	96.6				

Rockwell Hardness Survey (at midwall)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
8.	93.6	9.	93.5	10.	92.9	12.	95.8	13.	98.3
				11.	97.7				

Rockwell Hardness Survey (2mm below root of weld)

Left Base Metal Zones				Weld		Right Base Metal Zones			
Unaffected		Heat Affected				Unaffected		Heat Affected	
No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB	No.	HRB
14.	95.6	15.	99.9	16.	96.4	17.	97.9	18.	99.9

This PQR was documented to code requirements by Key Jodys of SwL as Report No. 911171-2 from the welding variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc. during the welding of the test coupons and the results of tensile, guided-bend, hardness, and charpy impact tests performed by SwL.

LP Asta  
Reviewed By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 10/07/91 Client No.: 12-8075-00

Welder: Randy Wiseman ID/Stamp No.: 234-48-95

We, the undersigned, certify that the statements in this record are correct and that the test welds were prepared and tested in accordance with code requirements.

Signed: Copper State Rubber, Inc.

Date: OCT 8, 1991

By: ROGER D. PEACE

ROGER D. PEACE



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

SWL

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box 8768, Houston, Texas 77249 • 713/692 9251

## Welder Qualification Test Record, WQTR No. 930635-1

Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1992 Edition

Using WPS No. 911171-1 Rev. 1, Welder Jay B. Williams, ID No. 453-06-6487, qualified for the following ranges.

Test Variables	Test Values	Qualification Range
PROCESS:	GMAW-S	GMAW-S Only
BACKING:	Without	With or Without
MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:	Quenched & Tempered AISI 4130 to API 6A TP 75K.	P-No. 1 through P-No. 11, P-No. 4X and unassigned metals of similar chemical composition
DEPOSIT THICKNESS:		
GROOVE	1/8"	9/64" Maximum
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
DIAMETER:		
GROOVE	4-1/2" OD	2-7/8" OD & Over
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
FILLER METAL:		
SPECIFICATION	SFA-5.28	
CLASSIFICATION	AWS ER80S-D2	
P-NO.	6	6, or any bare wire conforming to an analysis listed in QW-442
POSITION:	1G	Flat Only
VERTICAL WELDING DIRECTION:	Not Applicable	-
BACKING GAS:	Without	With or Without

### Examination & Test Results

GUIDED-BEND TEST NO. 60596 PER QW-160:	RESULT:
Two Side Bends per QW-462.2	Satisfactory

NOTE:	The Guided-bend tests were witnessed by Glen R. Lauritsen, Principal surveyor, ABS AMERICA, a division of The AMERICAN BUREAU of SHIPPING.
-------	--

This WQTR was documented to Code requirements by Kay Jordan of SwL as Report No. 930635-1 from the welding variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc., Specialties Co. during the welding of the test coupon and the results of guided-bend tests performed by SwL.

  
REVIEWED BY

DATE:	May 12, 1993	FILE NO.:	12-8075-00
-------	--------------	-----------	------------



# SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

SWL

Materials, environmental and geotechnical engineering, nondestructive, metallurgical and analytical services  
222 Cavalcade St. • P.O. Box 8768, Houston, Texas 77249 • 713/692 9251

## Welder Qualification Test Record, WQTR No. 930635-2 Section IX, ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, 1992 Edition

Using WPS No. 911171-1 Rev. 1, Welder Jay B. Williams, ID No. 453-06-6487, qualified for the following ranges.

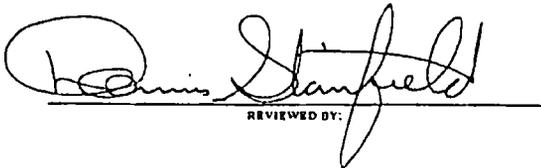
Test Variables	Test Values	Qualification Range
PROCESS:	SMAW	SMAW Only
BACKING:	With	With Only
MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:	Quenched & Tempered AISI 4130 to API 6A IP 75K	P-No. 1 through P-No. 11, P-No. 4X and unassigned metals of similar chemical composition
DEPOSIT THICKNESS:		
GROOVE	5/8"	1-1/4" Maximum
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
DIAMETER:		
GROOVE	4-1/2" OD	2-7/8" OD & Over
FILLET	Not Applicable	Any
FILLER METAL:		
SPECIFICATION	SFA-5.5	
CLASSIFICATION	AWS E10018-D2	
F.NO.	4	1, 2, 3, & 4
POSITION:	1G	Flat Only
VERTICAL WELDING DIRECTION:	Not Applicable	-
BACKING GAS:	Not Applicable	-

### Examination & Test Results

GUIDED-BEND TEST NO. 60596 PER QW-160:	RESULT:
Two Side Bends per QW-462.2	Satisfactory

NOTE:	The Guided-bend tests were witnessed by Glen R. Lauritsen, Principal surveyor, ABS AMERICA, a division of The AMERICAN BUREAU of SHIPPING.
-------	--

This WQTR was documented to Code requirements by Ken Jordy of SwL as Report No. 930635-2 from the welding variables recorded by Copper State Rubber, Inc., Specialties Co. during the welding of the test coupon and the results of guided-bend tests performed by SwL.

  
REVIEWED BY:

DATE:	May 12, 1993	FILE NO.:	12-8075-00
-------	--------------	-----------	------------

# American Bureau of Shipping

TWO WORLD TRADE CENTER, 106TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048

93-HS57593

1

6 May 1993

## WELDER QUALIFICATION TEST

Jay Williams

Welder's Name:

S.S. No:453-06-6487

Identification

### QUALIFICATION TESTS:

SPECIFICATION - ASME CODE, SECTION IX, Boiler & Pressure  
vessel code, 1989 Ed, 1990 ad.

WELDING PROCESS - Semi-Auto: GMAW-S - Manual: SMAW

JOINT TYPE - Single-V-Groove Weld with no backing

BASE MATERIAL TYPE - AISI 4130, API 75k designation

BASE MATERIAL THICKNESS/SIZE - 1-1/2" thick

FILLER METAL TYPE - GMAW Spec 5.28 ER805-D2

SMAW Spec 5.5 E10018-D2

FILLER METAL "F" - NO. F-6, F-4

TEST POSITION - 1G Rolled

### GUIDED BEND TEST RESULTS:

Specimen No.	Type	Results
S-1	Side	Satisfactory
S-2	Side	Satisfactory

### POSITION AND TYPE WELD QUALIFIED:

MATERIAL GROUP: API 75k designation

FILLER METAL GROUP: GMAW 5.28 Spec ER805-D2

SMAW 5.5 Spec E10018-D2

	MATERIAL	THICKNESS/SIZE	POSITION
<u>GROOVE WELD:</u>	PLATE & PIPE	MAX TO BE WELDED	FLAT
<u>FILLET WELD</u>	PLATE & PIPE PLATE & PIPE	ALL ALL	FLAT FLAT

R.G. Carver  
R.G. Carver, Surveyor

G.R. Lauritsen (new)  
G.R. Lauritsen, Surveyor

NOTE: This Report evidences that the survey reported herein was carried out in compliance with one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping and is issued solely for the use of the Bureau, its committees, its clients or other authorized entities. This Report is a representation only that the vessel, structure, item of material, equipment, machinery or any other item covered by this Report has been examined for compliance with, or has met one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping. The validity, applicability and interpretation of this Report is governed by the Rules and standards of American Bureau of Shipping who shall remain the sole judge thereof. Nothing contained in this Report or in any notation made in contemplation of this Report shall be deemed to relieve any designer, builder, owner, manufacturer, seller, supplier, repairer, operator or other entity of any warranty express or implied.

# American Bureau of Shipping



## STATEMENT OF FACT

CERTIFICATE No.

93-HS57593

PORT OF

Houston, Texas

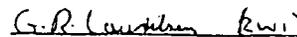
DATE 6 May 1993

**This is to Certify** that the undersigned Surveyor to this Bureau, did, at the request of Copper State Rubber/Specialties of Houston, Texas on the 28th day of April 1993 and in order to witness and report on Welder Qualification Test. For further particulars, see report as follows:

1. The following welder was tested in accordance with Section IX of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and the American Welding Society Structural Welding Code. Weld Specimens were physically tested, examined and found satisfactory.  
  
Jay Williams S.S. NO. 453-06-6487
2. For particulars on tests performed, material, electrodes and positions qualified for, see attached sheet.



R.G. Carver, Surveyor



G.R. Lauritsen, Surveyor

This Certificate evidences compliance with one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping and is issued solely for the use of the Bureau, its committees, its clients or other authorized entities. This Certificate is a representation only that the vessel, equipment, structure, item of material, machinery or any other item covered by this Certificate has met one or more of the Rules, guides, standards or other criteria of American Bureau of Shipping. The validity, applicability and interpretation of this Certificate is governed by the Rules and standards of American Bureau of Shipping who shall remain the sole judge thereof. Nothing contained in this Certificate or in any Report issued in contemplation of this Certificate shall be deemed to relieve any designer, builder, owner, manufacturer, seller, supplier, repairer, operator or other entity of any warranty express or implied.



SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES, INC.

227 Cavalcade  
 P.O. Box 8768  
 Houston, Texas 77249  
 Phone: (713) 692-9151  
 Fax: (713) 696-6207

Report No.: 930949  
 Date: July 16, 1993  
 Client No.: 12-8075-00  
 Page No.: 1 of 2

For compliance with  
**UK DEN "OFFSHORE  
 INSTALLATIONS"  
 (CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEY)  
 REGULATIONS, 1974"**

Copper State Rubber, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 266084  
 Houston, TX 77207

**REVIEWED**  
 as indicated in  
 ABS Letter dated:  
  
**DEC 28 1995**  
  
**ABS**  
 HOUSTON

For compliance with the  
 applicable parts of the  
 Norwegian Petroleum  
 Directorate's "ACTS,  
 REGULATIONS AND  
 PROVISIONS FOR THE  
 PETROLEUM INDUSTRY"

Attention: Mr. Roger Peace

**Projects:** Charpy Impact Testing of a Procedure Qualification Test Weld

**PROJECT INFORMATION**

WELDING PROCEDURE:	Previously qualified WPS No. 911171-1 (supported by PQR No. 911171-2)
WELDMENT AS-RECEIVED:	AISI 4130, as-welded condition
IDENTIFICATION:	Heat No. A2769
SPECIFICATIONS:	ABS, Guide for the Certification of Drilling Systems, 1990

**Post Weld Heat Treatment**

SPECIFICATION:	PQR No. 911171-2
TIME:	2 hours at temperature
TEMPERATURE:	1200° F-1210° F
HEATING RATE:	212° F per hour from 700° F
COOLING RATE:	318° F per hour to 700° F

HEAT TREATMENT:	No. 60973	HEAT TREATMENT DATE:	July 12, 1993
-----------------	-----------	----------------------	---------------

**Charpy Impact Test Results**

SPECIFICATIONS:	0.015" lateral expansion	TEST TEMPERATURE:	Minus 30° C
LINEAR HAMMER VELOCITY:			16.8 feet per second
EFFECTIVE ENERGY:	264 foot pound force	TECHNICIAN:	M. Petersen
SPECIMEN TYPE & SIZE:	ASTM A 370, E 23, Type A; 10 mm x 10 mm		
LOCATION & ORIENTATION:	Weld metal, HAZ, and base metal, 2mm and 5mm from the fusion line, 1/16" below the surface and transverse to the weld axis		
TEST EQUIPMENT:	Tinius Olsen Serial No. 103222	TEST PROCEDURE:	ASTM A 370, E 23
TEST NO.:	60988	TEST DATE:	July 14, 1993

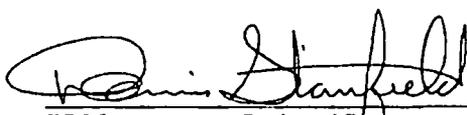
SPECIMEN IDENTIFICATION	WIDTH, INCHES	EFFECTIVE THICKNESS, INCHES	IMPACT ENERGY, FT-LBF	LATERAL EXPANSION, MILS	PERCENT DUCTILE FRACTURE
930949-1-1 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	60	40	25
930949-1-2 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	59	40	25
930949-1-3 (WELD)	0.394	0.316	62	42	25
930949-2-1 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	49	32	25
930949-2-2 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	101	60	50
930949-2-3 (HAZ)	0.394	0.316	40	22	25

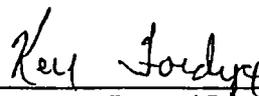
COPPER STATE RUBBER COMPANY

SPECIMEN IDENTIFICATION	WIDTH, INCHES	EFFECTIVE THICKNESS, INCHES	IMPACT ENERGY, FT.- LBF	LATERAL EXPANSION, MILS	PERCENT DUCTILE FRACTURE
930949-3-1 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	76	50	60
930949-3-2 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	71	47	60
930949-3-3 (2 MM)	0.394	0.315	114	69	90

930949-4-1 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	80	47	70
930949-4-2 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	82	51	70
930949-4-3 (5 MM)	0.394	0.315	75	45	70

<b>COMPLIANCE:</b>	<i>The impact test results met the specification.</i>
--------------------	---

  
KF/kf      Reviewed By:

  
Prepared By:



Det norske Veritas Industry, Inc.  
 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 100  
 Houston, Texas 77084  
 Tel: (713) 579-9003  
 Facsimile: (713) 579-1360

Det Norske Veritas Industry, Inc.  
 Form No: QAS-51-007.00

**INSPECTION REPORT**

Page 1 of 1

<b>QAS Project Number:</b> 51-05428-63	<b>QAS Report Number:</b> 51-05428-63-1
<b>P.O. Number:</b> 2322RP	<b>Inspection Date:</b> February 18, 1994
<b>Main Vendor:</b> Copper State Rubber	<b>Insp. Location:</b> Houston, Texas
<b>Sub Vendor:</b> N/A	<b>Vendor Contact:</b> Roger Peace
<b>Vendor Ref:</b> wps 911171-1	<b>Vendor Phone:</b> 713 644 1491
<b>Req. No:</b> N/A	<b>Quantity:</b> N/A
<b>Part No:</b> N/A	<b>Serial No:</b> N/A
<b>EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:</b> Weld Procedure Review	

**Inspection Comments:**

Purpose of Inspection: Review Weld Procedure.

Acceptance Criteria: ASME IX  
 NACE MR-0175  
 DNV Rules Drill(N), MOU

Reference Documents: None

Scope of Activity:

DNV reviewed the above Weld Procedure and found it to be in compliance with the above referenced standards with comments (see front page of WPS for comments).

FAX: Yes

Date: 02/18/94

Signature: Harold Melton 

**Distribution:**

**Original to Client:** Copper State Rubber  
**Copy to File:** 51-05428-63 (D-217)

**Attn:** Roger Peace

**FAX #:** 713 644 9830



February 18, 1994

Copper State Rubber  
Attn: Roger Peace  
6401 McGrew Street  
Houston, Texas 77087

Reference: WPS No: 911171-1 Rev. 4

DNV Reference: 51-05428-63

Dear Mr. Peace

Please find enclosed one copy of the referenced weld procedures for your review and action as noted below:

- Reviewed with comments - for your records (For comments - see front page of W.P.S.)

The referenced weld procedure was reviewed against the following standards (latest revision):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ASME IX	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Tech. Note B-108
<input type="checkbox"/>	AWS D1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Lifting Appliances
<input type="checkbox"/>	API 6A	<input type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Submarine Pipelines
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NACE MR-01-75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DNV Rules - Drill(N) for Mobile Offshore Units

If you should have questions or comments regarding this review, please do not hesitate to contact us and discuss it.

Regards,

  
Harold Melton  
Q.A. Specialist



Procedure # RT-3

# Radiographic Specialists, Inc.

4110 Mohawk Houston, Tx 77093

Phone: 281-449-1634

Fax: 281-449-1640

IP-Inadequate Penetration  
 IF-Inadequate Fusion  
 BTA-Burn Through Area  
 SL-Slag Line  
 SI-Slag Inclusion  
 P-Porosity  
 GP-Gas Pocket

C-Crack  
 IU-Internal Undercut  
 OU-Outside Undercut  
 LC-Low Crown

Page: 1 OF: 1  
 Date: 5-17-87  
 SIO: CSA 48008-PA 12-B  
 PIO: 3051 RP  
 Spec/Heat/Other: ASME SEC VIII & VII 11W57

Customer: CITR STATE RUBBER Job Location: RST

#	Seam #	Film #	Mat Dia.	Thk	Acc Y N	Remarks	#	Seam #	Film #	Mat Dia.	Thk	Acc Y N	Remarks
1							23						
2							24						
3							25						
4							26						
5							27						
6							28						
7							29						
8							30						
9							31						
10							32						
11							33						
12							34						
13							35						
14							36						
15							37						
16							38						
17							39						
18							40						
19							41						
20							42						
21							43						
22							44						

Single Or Double Wall: DU Material: G/S Thickness: 3/8"  
 Single Or Double Viewing: SV Penetrator: 20F Screen: 100.5  
 Mapping Loc. When App.: 70°C No. Of Exp.: 4 Film Brand: AGFA  
 Min. Source To Film Distance: 6-17 Focal Spot Size: 146 Designation: D4  
 Isotope Used: Td192

Depart Shop: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Depart Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Shop: \_\_\_\_\_

Film Total: 4 Stand-By: \_\_\_\_\_ No. Of Film Per Cassette: \_\_\_\_\_

Technician: J. Mitchell Level: III Customer: Jim Smith

The results reported represent opinions only and are not to be considered as warranties or guarantees of quality, classification, or usability of material examined. We shall assume no further responsibility for radiographs following the acceptance by the customer's field representative upon signing of field report. In no event shall the liability of Radiographic Specialists, Inc., & its to any items inspected or tested (including any liability as to selection and/or results of such test) exceed the charge of Radiographic Specialists, Inc. for the inspection of such items.

RADIOGRAPHIC SPECIALISTS, INC.

4110 MOHAWK  
HOUSTON TX 77093

PHONE (281) 449-1634  
PAX (281) 449-1640

RESULTS OF TEST ON STEEL SPECIMENS

TO: COPPER STATES RUBBER/SPECIALTIES COMPANY

DATE: 05-31-05

LAB TEST NO: 05-31-9036

MATERIAL: \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER JOB NO: \_\_\_\_\_

SPEC. IDENTIFICATION: 5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY ADAMS

Other Test

CHARPY IMPACT -30 DEG F

WELD METAL	HAZ.
55 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .048 LAT EXP	125 FT LBS 60 % SHEAR .091 LAT EXP
60 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .062 LAT EXP	120 FT LBS 60% SHEAR .085 LAT EXP
55 FT LBS 30% SHEAR .048 LAT EXP	125 FT LBS 60 % SHEAR .091 LAT EXP

WITNESS BY: \_\_\_\_\_ RADIOGRAPHIC SPECICALISTS, INC.

COPIES: \_\_\_\_\_ BY: TIM BRADLEY III



8902 N. MAIN  
HOUSTON, TX 770220  
Ph: 713-692-3410 Fax: 713-692-3910

**Certification**  
**Order Number**  
**35022**

Customer: 00000074  
SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
6401 MC GREW  
HOUSTON, TX 77087

Shipped To:  
WILL CALL  
6401 MC GREW  
HOUSTON, TX 77087

Customer Purchase Order No.	Customer Shipper No.	Material Type	Mat'l Heat Code	Lot Number
48619		ANY		

Process: STRESS RELIEVE

PROCESSING SPECIFICATIONS

Requirement	Specified	Qty Tested	Test Results
Line#	Quantity	Weight	Part Number/Description
1	1	21.0	6" OD X 4-1/4" ID X 13" LENGTH
2			WELD TEST COUPON
3			ID NOS:CSR-48608-1-A & 48608-2-B

Operation	Spec Temp Range	Specified Soak Time	Furnace# Load#	Atmos/Dpt CarbPol	Q-Media Q-Temp	Start Date	Time In	Time Out	Date Complete
STRESS	1200	1:00	3			05/18/2005	2:45	6:30	05/18/2005

COMMENTS

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 JAMES MUSGROVE Date Signed 5-18-05

IDENTIFICATION  
5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY  
ADAMS

REVIEW OF REPUBLIC  
WORK ORDER [ ] QUITS [ ]  
TO CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS  
DATE 5-18-05





LTV COPPERWELD  
MECHANICAL GROUP SHELBY  
SHELBY, OHIO 44875-1471  
Telephone 419/342-1200 FAX: 419/342-1437

**MATERIAL TEST REPORT**

**FAXED**

QS9000/ISO 9002 CERTIFIED

SHELBY ORDER NO  
140562

C U S T O M E R	TUBULAR STEEL INC 1031 EXECUTIVE PARKWAY DRIVE ST LOUIS MO 63141	SPECIFICATION ASTM A519 96	CUSTOMER ORDER 4538

GRADE 4130	SIZE(O.D. X I.D. X WALL) 6.000 X 4.000 X 1.000	QUANTITY 2214 L2	153.83 FT	SHIPPED 02/15/01	DATE 02/15/01
---------------	---	---------------------	-----------	---------------------	------------------

CONDITION SMLS HF HEAT TREATED QUENCH & TEMPER ELECTRIC FUR	PART NO.	S# 00099194 50043089
--	----------	-------------------------

HEAT NO	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS												GRAIN SIZE
	C	Mn	P	S	Si	Ni	Cr	Mo	Cu	V	Nb	OTHER	
14086	.31	.52	.009	.018	.230	.110	.960	.180	.120	.004	.023	.0002	CA 6-2

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES										MAGNAFLUX	
HEAT NO.	LOAD NO.	YIELD PSI	TENSILE PSI	ELONG %	RED AREA %	HARDNESS		IMPACT	FREQ	SEVERITY	
						HRV	RC	FT.-LBS			
14086	T2692147	84100	103800	2.0" 29	68		19	SIZE 10.0X10.0 TEMP F -50 RESULTS 112 77 115			

JOMINY HARDENABILITY (EXPRESSED IN 16THS)

HEAT NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	20	24	28	32
14086	51	50	49	47	42	39	36	33	31	29	29	28	25	26	24	24

PQR RATING

SLAG-OXIDE RATING

HEAT NO.	A	B	C	D	INGOT	OXIDE	SLAG
	<b>IDENTIFICATION</b> 5" PIPE PQR TEST TONY ADAMS						

MELT SOURCE OTHER INSPECTION NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTED Non-Destructive Tested NACE STD, MRO175, REV-1993 PARAGRAPH 3.	ESG	THIS TEST REPORT NOTARIZED WHEN REQUIRED SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS _____ DAY OF _____
		NOTARY PUBLIC <i>Brian M. Clark</i> Brian M. Clark, Chief Metallurgist

MATERIAL FURNISHED TO FIELD BY THE MANUFACTURER AS SHOWN ABOVE. ALL ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS INDICATED OR WARRANTED. THIS TEST REPORT SHALL NOT BE ALTERED OR REPRODUCED EXCEPT BY THE ISSUER.



**Specialties Company**  
**copper state rubber, inc.**

6401 McGrew St.  
Houston, Texas 77087  
713-644-1491  
713-644-9830 Fax  
csrhouston@msn.com

### ADDENDUM

WELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATION. WPS NO.: 911171-1  
PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION RECORD. PQR NO.: 911171-2

**COMPANY:** COPPER STATE RUBBER, INC./SUBSIDIARY OF SPECIALTIES  
COMPANY

- REVISION 1:           DATE 1-31-92 – CORRECT TYPOGRAPHIC ERROR  
                          STRINGER PASS, AMPERES AND VOLTS
- REVISION 2:           DATE 5-12-93 – JAY B. WILLIAMS I.D. NO.: 453-06-6487  
                          QUALIFIED TO THIS WPS: WQTR NOS.: 930635-1 AND  
                          930635-2
- REVISION 3:           DATE 6-14-93 – CORRECT TYPOGRAPHIC ERROR SMAW  
                          PROCESS, AMPERES AND VOLTS
- REVISION 4:           DATE 7-16-93 – WPS QUALIFIED FOR CHARPY IMPACTS  
                          AT -30°C; SwL REPORT NO.: 930949
- REVISION 5:           DATE 5-31-2005 – CHANGE STRESS RELIEVE TIME FROM  
                          2 HOURS TO 1 HOUR

REVIEWED REV: 5  
*Nick S. Williams*  
24 JUNE 2005



CERTIFICATION

Specialties Company  
14141 S. WAYSIDE DR.  
Houston, TX 77048 USA

Certification ID: 38120-1  
Date: 11/21/2017  
Cert Date: 11/21/2017  
Purchase Order: 7494  
Material: ANY

We are pleased to provide you with the following Certification.

Part Number	Part Description	Qty	Weight
NONE	3"CK W/4-1/16 10M FLANGE, S/N: H1253-H1266	4	820.00
NONE	4"CK W/4-1/16 10K HUBS, S/N: 80868-1,2	2	0.00

Customer Requirements						
Inspection Type	U Of M	Lower Spec	Lower Control	Target Value	Upper Control	Upper Spec

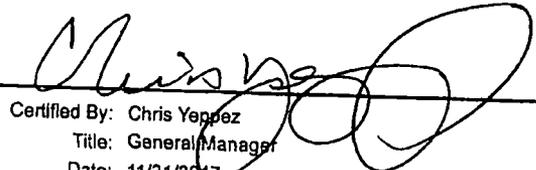
Results			
Inspection Type	Scale	Minimum	Maximum

Operation

STRESS RELIEVE: 1200 FOR 1HR

Certification Statement

THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN STRESSED PER CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

  
 Certified By: Chris Yegpez  
 Title: General Manager  
 Date: 11/21/2017

All work is accepted subject to the following conditions (adapted by the Metal Treating Institute): It is generally recognized that even after all science known to us and capable men with years of training, there remain hazards in heat treating. Therefore, our liability to our customers shall not exceed twice the amount of our charges for the work done on any materials, (first I reimburse for the charges and second to compensate in the amount of the charges), except by written agreement. Warranty will be assumed only when made in writing and signed by both you and us. In such event, a higher charge will be made for our services. No claims for shortages in weight or amount will be entertained unless presented within five (5) working days after receipt of materials by customer. No claims will be allowed for shrinkage, expansion, deformity, or rupture in treating or straightening except by written agreement, as above, nor in any case for rupture caused by subsequent grinding. Whenever we are given materials with detailed instructions as to treatment, our responsibility shall end with the carrying out of those instructions. Failure by a customer to indicate plainly and correctly the kind of materials, (Make, Brand, and Grade of Steel), to be treated, shall cause an extra charge to be made to cover any additional expense incurred as a result thereof. It shall be the duty of the customer to inspect the merchandise immediately upon return, and in any event claims must be reported prior to the time that any further processing, assembling or any other work has been done on said material. We will accept no responsibility for Gas Nitrided surface hardness, case depth, or dimensional change on material which has not been pretreated to a Martensitic Microstructure with a base hardness of 25-34 RC. Nitride absorption and surface hardness are directly correlated to the precondition of the material to be Gas Nitrided. No agent or representative is authorized to alter these rules and conditions, except in writing duly approved by us.

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069



# Radiographic Specialists, Inc.

41 1 0 Mohawk Houston, Tx 77093

Phone: 281-449-1634

Fax: 281-449-1640

IP-Inadequate Penetration  
 IF-Inadequate Fusion  
 BTA-Burn Through Area  
 SL-Slag Line  
 SI-Slag Inclusion  
 P-Porosity  
 GP-Gas Pocket

C-Crack  
 IU-Internal Undercut  
 OU-Outside Undercut  
 LC-Low Crown

Page: \_\_\_\_\_ Of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 11/20/17

S/O: \_\_\_\_\_

P/O: 7815

Spec/Heat/Other: ASME SEC VIII SEC. VIII DIV.1 UW 51

Customer: COPPER STATE RUBBER

Job Location: R.S.I.

#	Seam #	Film #	Matl Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks	#	Seam #	Film #	Matl Dia.	Thk	Acc		Remarks
					y	N							y	N	
1	H1263	1 2	3"	7/8"	X			23							
2		2 3			X			24							
3		3 4			X			25							
4		4 1			X			26							
5	H1264	1 2			X			27							
6		2 3			X			28							
7		3 4			X			29							
8		4 1			X			30							
9	H1265	1 2			X			31							
10		2 3			X			32							
11		3 4			X			33							
12		4 1			X			34							
13	H1266	1 2			X			35							
14		2 3			X			36							
15		3 4			X			37							
16		4 1			X			38							
17								39							
18								40							
19								41							
20								42							
21								43							
22								44							

Single Or Double Wall: D.W. Material- C/S Thickness- 7/8"

Single Or Double Viewing: S.V. Penetrameter: B PACK Screen: .005

Mapping Loc. When App.: 90 DEG. No. Of Exp: 16 Film Brand: AGFA

Min. Source To Film Distance: CONT. Focal Spot Size: .146

Min. Film to Obj. Distance: Contact Isotope Used: IR192 Designation: D5

Depart Shop: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Depart Job: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrive Shop: \_\_\_\_\_

Film Total: 16 Stand-By: \_\_\_\_\_ No Of Film Per Cassette: 1

Technician: TIM BRADLEY Level: III Customer: \_\_\_\_\_

The results reported represent opinions only and are not to be considered as warranties or guarantees of quality, classification, or usability of material examined. We shall assume no further responsibility for radiographs following the acceptance by the customer's field representative upon signing of field report. In no event shall the liability of Radiographic Specialists, Inc., as to any items inspected or tested (including any liability as to selection and/or results of such test) exceed the charge of Radiographic Specialists, Inc. for the inspection of such items.







14141 S. Wayside Drive  
Houston, Texas 77048

Phone 713-644-1491  
Fax 713-644-9830  
www.copperstaterubber.com  
sales@copperstaterubber.com

---

---

## FIELD TEST PROCEDURES FOR USED COPPER STATE RUBBER CHOKE/KILL AND SUPER CHOKE/KILL HOSE

### VISUAL INSPECTION ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR

1. ARRANGE HOSE SO THAT IT CAN BE OBSERVED FROM ALL ANGLES.
2. CONDUCT THE EXAMINATION FOR EXTERNAL DAMAGE TO THE COVER, END STRUCTURE, AND TERMINATING CONNECTORS.
3. IF THE COVER HAS GOUGING OR TEARS FROM NORMAL ABRASION, THIS CAN BE REPAIRED BY UTILIZING A RUBBER REPAIR KIT. THE SOLE PURPOSE OF THE COVER IS TO PROTECT THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES THAT HOLD THE PRESSURE.
4. IF NO INTERNAL WIRES ARE EXPOSED, REPAIR THE COVER DAMAGE BEFORE IT BECOMES WORSE AND EXPOSES THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES TO THE EFFECTS OF THE ELEMENTS. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
5. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE EXPOSED, CHECK FOR ANY TYPE OF RUST/DETERIORATION OR BREAKS. IF THE WIRES ARE NOT DAMAGED, CLEAN THE AREA AND REPAIR WITH RUBBER REPAIR KIT. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
6. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE DAMAGED, THE HOSE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SERVICE IMMEDIATELY AND CONSIDERED UNSAFE FOR FURTHER SERVICE.

Marine, Industrial, and Oilfield Hose  
Made in the U.S.A.

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

**VISUAL INSPECTION  
ASSEMBLIES WITH STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR**

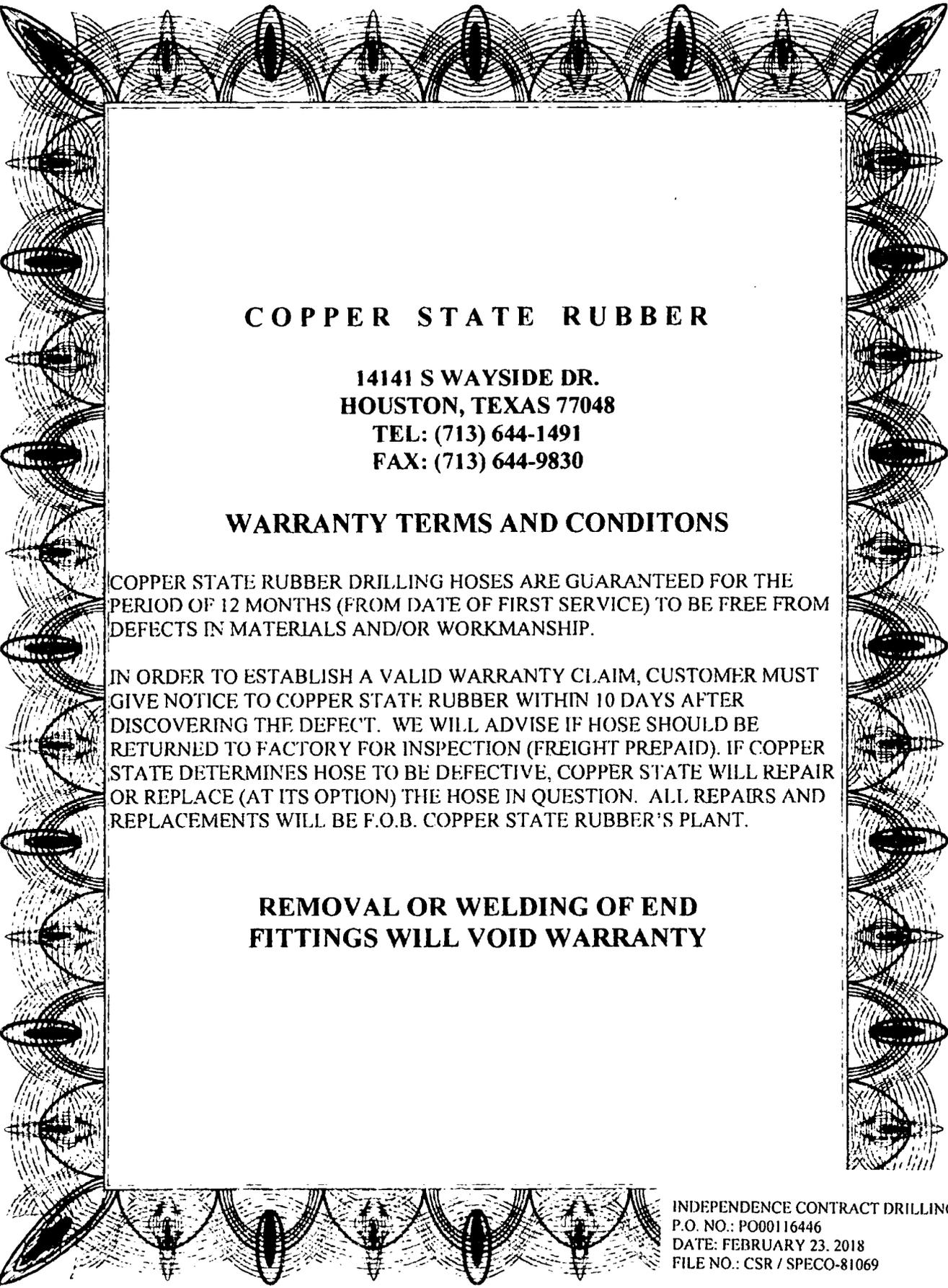
1. FOLLOW STEPS 1 AND 2 FOR ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
2. IF THE OUTER STL/ST PROTECTIVE ARMOR HAS BEEN BROKEN, EXAMINE THE RUBBER COVER FOR GOUGES OR TEARS FROM NORMAL ABRASION. THEN FOLLOW STEP 4 FOR ASSEMBLIES WITHOUT STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
3. SECURE LOOSE ENDS OF PROTECTIVE ARMOR TO PROTECT AGAINST ADDITIONAL GOUGES OR TEARS TO RUBBER COVER.
4. HOSE ASSEMBLY SHOULD BE RETURNED TO COPPER STATE RUBBER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA USA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FOR REPAIRS TO PROTECTIVE ARMOR.
5. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE EXPOSED, CHECK FOR ANY TYPE OF RUST/DETERIORATION OR BREAKS. IF THE WIRES ARE NOT DAMAGED, CLEAN THE AREA AND REPAIR WITH RUBBER REPAIR KIT. FULL PRESSURE INTEGRITY REMAINS.
6. IF ANY OF THE INTERNAL REINFORCEMENT WIRES ARE DAMAGED, THE HOSE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM SERVICE IMMEDIATELY AND CONSIDERED UNSAFE FOR FURTHER SERVICE.

CSR RECOMMENDS VISUAL INSPECTION WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ON A DAILY BASIS.

**HYDROSTATIC TEST**

1. TEST HOSE TO 1-1/4 TIMES MAX. ALLOWABLE WORKING PRESSURE WITH WATER, OIL, OR MUD BEING SURE ALL AIR HAS BEEN BLED OFF. HOLD FOR 15 MINUTES AFTER PRESSURE HAS STABILIZED

CSR RECOMMENDS HYDROSTATIC TEST AT APPROXIMATELY 6 MONTH INTERVALS ON RIG AND HOSE BE RETURNED TO OEM FOR INSPECTION AND RECERTIFICATION AT 5 YEARS FROM MANUFACTURE



**COPPER STATE RUBBER**

**14141 S WAYSIDE DR.  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77048  
TEL: (713) 644-1491  
FAX: (713) 644-9830**

**WARRANTY TERMS AND CONDITONS**

COPPER STATE RUBBER DRILLING HOSES ARE GUARANTEED FOR THE PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS (FROM DATE OF FIRST SERVICE) TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP.

IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A VALID WARRANTY CLAIM, CUSTOMER MUST GIVE NOTICE TO COPPER STATE RUBBER WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DISCOVERING THE DEFECT. WE WILL ADVISE IF HOSE SHOULD BE RETURNED TO FACTORY FOR INSPECTION (FREIGHT PREPAID). IF COPPER STATE DETERMINES HOSE TO BE DEFECTIVE, COPPER STATE WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE (AT ITS OPTION) THE HOSE IN QUESTION. ALL REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS WILL BE F.O.B. COPPER STATE RUBBER'S PLANT.

**REMOVAL OR WELDING OF END  
FITTINGS WILL VOID WARRANTY**

INDEPENDENCE CONTRACT DRILLING  
P.O. NO.: PO00116446  
DATE: FEBRUARY 23, 2018  
FILE NO.: CSR / SPECO-81069

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Body
	From	To							
13.5"	0	975	10.75"	45.5	N80	BTC	5.54	1.20	23.44
9.875"	0	11750	7.625"	29.7	P110	BTC	1.29	1.11	3.11
6.75"	0	11250	5.5"	23	P110	BTC	1.95	2.04	3.25
6.75"	11250	17,212	5"	18	P110	BTC	1.95	2.04	3.25
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Surface burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface and  
 All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

The 5" casing will be run back 500' into the intermediate casing to ensure the coupling OD clearance is greater than .422" for the cement bond tie in.

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Tension
	From	To							
17.5"	0	875	13.375"	54.5	J55	STC	2.82	1.27	10.78
12.25"	0	4000	9.625"	40	J55	LTC	1.22	1.00	3.25
12.25"	4000	4875	9.625"	40	L80	LTC	1.21	1.45	5.73
8.75"	0	14,768	5.5"	17	P110	LTC	1.50	2.69	2.54
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Intermediate burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface.  
All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Body
	From	To							
17.5"	0	525	13.375"	54.5	J55	STC	4.70	0.73	29.81
12.25"	0	4,000	9.625"	40	L80	BTC	1.65	1.20	2.03
12.25	4,000	10,174	9.625"	47	HCL80	BTC	1.21	1.43	3.74
8.5"	0	20,658	5.5"	23	P110	BTC	2.47	2.64	2.95
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Surface burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface. Shoe will break down before casing would burst.

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Body
	From	To							
17.5"	0	525	13.375"	54.5	J55	STC	4.70	0.73	29.81
12.25"	0	4,000	9.625"	40	L80	BTC	1.65	1.20	2.03
12.25	4,000	10,174	9.625"	47	HCL80	BTC	1.21	1.43	3.74
8.5"	0	20,658	5.5"	23	P110	BTC	2.47	2.64	2.95
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Surface burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface. Shoe will break down before casing would burst.

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Body
	From	To							
17.5"	0	525	13.375"	54.5	J55	STC	4.70	0.73	29.81
12.25"	0	4,000	9.625"	40	L80	BTC	1.65	1.20	2.03
12.25	4,000	10,174	9.625"	47	HCL80	BTC	1.21	1.43	3.74
8.5"	0	20,658	5.5"	23	P110	BTC	2.47	2.64	2.95
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Surface burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface. Shoe will break down before casing would burst.

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

**Casing Program**

Hole Size	Casing Interval		Csg. Size	Weight (lbs)	Grade	Conn.	SF Collapse	SF Burst	SF Body
	From	To							
17.5"	0	525	13.375"	54.5	J55	STC	4.70	0.73	29.81
12.25"	0	4,000	9.625"	40	L80	BTC	1.65	1.20	2.03
12.25"	4,000	10,174	9.625"	47	HCL80	BTC	1.21	1.43	3.74
8.5"	0	20,658	5.5"	23	P110	BTC	2.47	2.64	2.95
BLM Minimum Safety Factor							1.125	1	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

Intermediate casing will be kept at least 1/3 full while running casing to mitigate collapse. Surface burst based on 0.7 frac gradient at the shoe with Gas Gradient 0.1 psi/ft to surface. Shoe will break down before casing would burst.

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

**COG PRODUCTION LLC**  
**HYDROGEN SULFIDE DRILLING OPERATIONS PLAN**

**1. HYDROGEN SULFIDE TRAINING**

All personnel, whether regularly assigned, contracted, or employed on an unscheduled basis, will receive training from a qualified instructor in the following areas prior to commencing drilling operations on this well:

- a. The hazards and characteristics of hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S).
- b. The proper use and maintenance of personal protective equipment and life support systems.
- c. The proper use of H<sub>2</sub>S detectors, alarms, warning systems, briefing areas, evacuation procedures, and prevailing winds.
- d. The proper techniques for first aid and rescue procedures.

In addition, supervisory personnel will be trained in the following areas:

- a. The effects of H<sub>2</sub>S on metal components. If high tensile tubulars are to be used, personnel will be trained in their special maintenance requirements.
- b. Corrective action and shut-in procedures when drilling or reworking a well and blowout prevention and well control procedures.
- c. The contents and requirements of the H<sub>2</sub>S Drilling Operations Plan and the Public Protection Plan.

There will be an initial training session just prior to encountering a known or probable H<sub>2</sub>S zone (within 3 days or 500 feet) and weekly H<sub>2</sub>S and well control drills for all personnel in each crew. The initial training session shall include a review of the site specific H<sub>2</sub>S Drilling Operations Plan and the Public Protection Plan. This plan shall be available at the well site. All personnel will be required to carry documentation that they have received the proper training.

**2. H<sub>2</sub>S SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS**

Note: All H<sub>2</sub>S safety equipment and systems will be installed, tested, and operational when drilling reaches a depth of 500 feet above, or three days prior to penetrating the first zone containing or reasonably expected to contain H<sub>2</sub>S. If H<sub>2</sub>S greater than 100 ppm is encountered in the gas stream we will shut in and install H<sub>2</sub>S equipment.

- a. Well Control Equipment:
  - Flare line.
  - Choke manifold with remotely operated choke.
  - Blind rams and pipe rams to accommodate all pipe sizes with properly sized closing unit.
  - Auxiliary equipment to include: annular preventer, mud-gas separator, rotating head.

- b. **Protective equipment for essential personnel:**  
Mark II Surviveair 30-minute units located in the dog house and at briefing areas.
- c. **H2S detection and monitoring equipment:**  
2 - portable H2S monitor positioned on location for best coverage and response. These units have warning lights and audible sirens when H2S levels of 20 ppm are reached.
- d. **Visual warning systems:**  
Caution/Danger signs shall be posted on roads providing direct access to location. Signs will be painted a high visibility yellow with black lettering of sufficient size to be readable at a reasonable distance from the immediate location. Bilingual signs will be used, when appropriate. See example attached.
- e. **Mud Program:**  
The mud program has been designed to minimize the volume of H2S circulated to the surface.
- f. **Metallurgy:**  
All drill strings, casings, tubing, wellhead, blowout preventers, drilling spool, kill lines, choke manifold and lines, and valves shall be suitable for H2S service.
- g. **Communication:**  
Company vehicles equipped with cellular telephone.

COG PRODUCTION LLC has conducted a review to determine if an H2S contingency plan is required for the above referenced well. We were able to conclude that any potential hazardous volume would be minimal. H2S concentrations of wells in this area from surface to TD are low enough; therefore, we do not believe that an H2S contingency plan is necessary.

# **W A R N I N G**

**YOU ARE ENTERING AN H<sub>2</sub>S AREA  
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY**

- 1. BEARDS OR CONTACT LENSES NOT ALLOWED***
- 2. HARD HATS REQUIRED***
- 3. SMOKING IN DESIGNATED AREAS ONLY***
- 4. BE WIND CONSCIOUS AT ALL TIMES***
- 5. CK WITH COG OPERATING LLC FOREMAN AT MAIN OFFICE***

**COG PRODUCTION LLC**

**1-575-748-6940**

## **EMERGENCY CALL LIST**

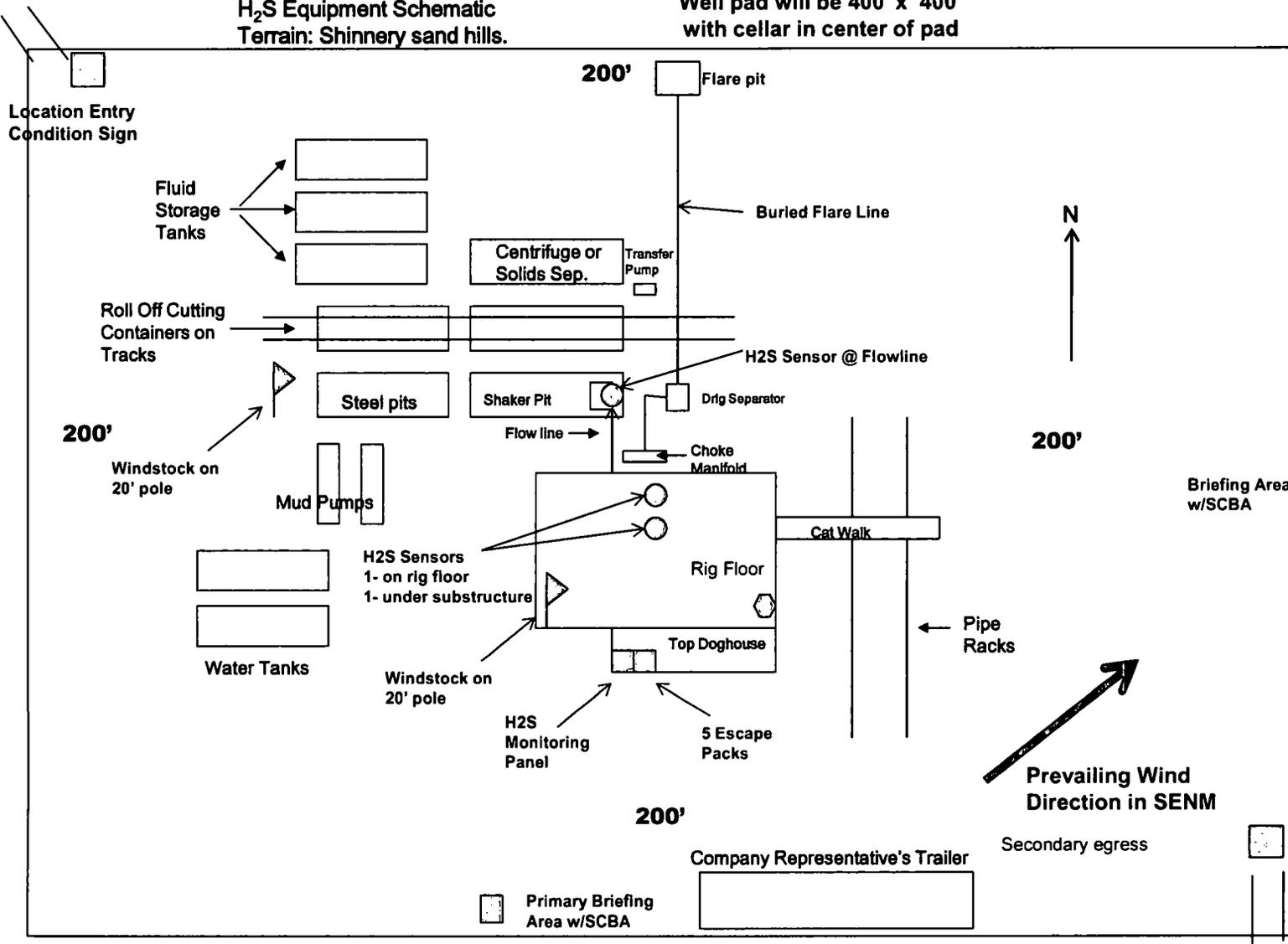
	<b><u>OFFICE</u></b>	<b><u>MOBILE</u></b>
COG PRODUCTION LLC OFFICE	575-748-6940	
SETH WILD	432-683-7443	432-528-3633
WALTER ROYE	575-748-6940	432-934-1886

## **EMERGENCY RESPONSE NUMBERS**

	<b><u>OFFICE</u></b>
STATE POLICE	575-748-9718
EDDY COUNTY SHERIFF	575-746-2701
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (AMBULANCE)	911 or 575-746-2701
EDDY COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (HARRY BURGESS)	575-887-9511
STATE EMERGENCY RESPONSE CENTER (SERC)	575-476-9620
CARLSBAD POLICE DEPARTMENT	575-885-2111
CARLSBAD FIRE DEPARTMENT	575-885-3125
NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION	575-748-1283
INDIAN FIRE & SAFETY	800-530-8693
HALLIBURTON SERVICES	800-844-8451

COG Operating LLC  
H<sub>2</sub>S Equipment Schematic  
Terrain: Shinnery sand hills.

Well pad will be 400' x 400'  
with cellar in center of pad



Primary Briefing Area w/SCBA

Prevailing Wind Direction in SENM

Secondary egress

Company Representative's Trailer

Briefing Area w/SCBA

N ↑



## **COG Operating, LLC**

**Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)**

**Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E**

**Momba Federal Com #801H**

**Wellbore #1**

**Plan: Design #1**

## **QES Well Planning Report**

**29 August, 2018**



**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

<b>Project</b>	Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)		
<b>Map System:</b>	US State Plane 1927 (Exact solution)	<b>System Datum:</b>	Mean Sea Level
<b>Geo Datum:</b>	NAD 1927 (NADCON CONUS)		
<b>Map Zone:</b>	New Mexico East 3001		

<b>Site</b>	Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E				
<b>Site Position:</b>		<b>Northing:</b>	377,288.90 usft	<b>Latitude:</b>	32° 2' 12.934 N
<b>From:</b>	Map	<b>Easting:</b>	593,054.10 usft	<b>Longitude:</b>	104° 1' 58.922 W
<b>Position Uncertainty:</b>	0.0 usft	<b>Slot Radius:</b>	13-3/16 "	<b>Grid Convergence:</b>	0.16 °

<b>Well</b>	Momba Federal Com #801H					
<b>Well Position</b>	<b>+N/-S</b>	4,462.8 usft	<b>Northing:</b>	381,751.70 usft	<b>Latitude:</b>	32° 2' 57.098 N
	<b>+E/-W</b>	85.8 usft	<b>Easting:</b>	593,139.90 usft	<b>Longitude:</b>	104° 1' 57.781 W
<b>Position Uncertainty</b>		0.0 usft	<b>Wellhead Elevation:</b>		<b>Ground Level:</b>	2,935.0 usft

<b>Wellbore</b>	Wellbore #1				
<b>Magnetics</b>	<b>Model Name</b>	<b>Sample Date</b>	<b>Declination (°)</b>	<b>Dip Angle (°)</b>	<b>Field Strength (nT)</b>
	IGRF2015	9/5/2018	7.02	59.81	47,663.71658567

<b>Design</b>	Design #1				
<b>Audit Notes:</b>					
<b>Version:</b>	<b>Phase:</b>	PLAN	<b>Tie On Depth:</b>	0.0	
<b>Vertical Section:</b>	<b>Depth From (TVD) (usft)</b>	<b>+N/-S (usft)</b>	<b>+E/-W (usft)</b>	<b>Direction (°)</b>	
	0.0	0.0	0.0	179.90	

Plan Sections										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	TFO (°)	Target
0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10,271.5	0.00	0.00	10,271.5	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,021.4	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-477.4	0.8	12.00	12.00	23.99	179.90	
20,658.5	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-10,114.4	17.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	MFC #801 - PBHL



Well Planning Report



Database: EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
 Company: COG Operating, LLC  
 Project: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Site: Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Well: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Wellbore: Wellbore #1  
 Design: Design #1

Local Co-ordinate Reference: Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
 TVD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 MD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 North Reference: Grid  
 Survey Calculation Method: Minimum Curvature

Planned Survey										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
100.0	0.00	0.00	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
200.0	0.00	0.00	200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
300.0	0.00	0.00	300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
400.0	0.00	0.00	400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Rustler</b>										
498.0	0.00	0.00	498.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
500.0	0.00	0.00	500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
600.0	0.00	0.00	600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
700.0	0.00	0.00	700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
800.0	0.00	0.00	800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
900.0	0.00	0.00	900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>TOS</b>										
962.0	0.00	0.00	962.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,000.0	0.00	0.00	1,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,100.0	0.00	0.00	1,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,200.0	0.00	0.00	1,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,300.0	0.00	0.00	1,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,400.0	0.00	0.00	1,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,500.0	0.00	0.00	1,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,600.0	0.00	0.00	1,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,700.0	0.00	0.00	1,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,800.0	0.00	0.00	1,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,900.0	0.00	0.00	1,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,000.0	0.00	0.00	2,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,100.0	0.00	0.00	2,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,200.0	0.00	0.00	2,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,300.0	0.00	0.00	2,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,400.0	0.00	0.00	2,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,500.0	0.00	0.00	2,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>BOS (Fletcher)</b>										
2,568.0	0.00	0.00	2,568.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,600.0	0.00	0.00	2,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,700.0	0.00	0.00	2,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>LMAR (Top Delaware)</b>										
2,758.0	0.00	0.00	2,758.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>BLCN</b>										
2,792.0	0.00	0.00	2,792.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,800.0	0.00	0.00	2,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2,900.0	0.00	0.00	2,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,000.0	0.00	0.00	3,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,100.0	0.00	0.00	3,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,200.0	0.00	0.00	3,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,300.0	0.00	0.00	3,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,400.0	0.00	0.00	3,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,500.0	0.00	0.00	3,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,600.0	0.00	0.00	3,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>CYCN</b>										
3,615.0	0.00	0.00	3,615.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,700.0	0.00	0.00	3,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,800.0	0.00	0.00	3,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3,900.0	0.00	0.00	3,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,000.0	0.00	0.00	4,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	



**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

Planned Survey										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N-S (usft)	+E-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
4,100.0	0.00	0.00	4,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,200.0	0.00	0.00	4,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,300.0	0.00	0.00	4,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,400.0	0.00	0.00	4,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,500.0	0.00	0.00	4,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,600.0	0.00	0.00	4,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,700.0	0.00	0.00	4,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,800.0	0.00	0.00	4,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4,900.0	0.00	0.00	4,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,000.0	0.00	0.00	5,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,100.0	0.00	0.00	5,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,200.0	0.00	0.00	5,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,300.0	0.00	0.00	5,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,400.0	0.00	0.00	5,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,500.0	0.00	0.00	5,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,600.0	0.00	0.00	5,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,700.0	0.00	0.00	5,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,800.0	0.00	0.00	5,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5,900.0	0.00	0.00	5,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,000.0	0.00	0.00	6,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,100.0	0.00	0.00	6,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,200.0	0.00	0.00	6,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>BYCN</b>										
6,206.0	0.00	0.00	6,206.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,300.0	0.00	0.00	6,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,400.0	0.00	0.00	6,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Bone Sprg (BSGL)</b>										
6,434.0	0.00	0.00	6,434.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,500.0	0.00	0.00	6,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>U Avalon Sh</b>										
6,523.0	0.00	0.00	6,523.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,600.0	0.00	0.00	6,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,700.0	0.00	0.00	6,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,800.0	0.00	0.00	6,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6,900.0	0.00	0.00	6,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,000.0	0.00	0.00	7,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,100.0	0.00	0.00	7,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,200.0	0.00	0.00	7,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>L Avalon Sh</b>										
7,292.0	0.00	0.00	7,292.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,300.0	0.00	0.00	7,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>B Avalon Sh</b>										
7,310.0	0.00	0.00	7,310.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>FBSG_sand</b>										
7,362.0	0.00	0.00	7,362.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,400.0	0.00	0.00	7,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,500.0	0.00	0.00	7,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,600.0	0.00	0.00	7,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,700.0	0.00	0.00	7,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,800.0	0.00	0.00	7,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7,900.0	0.00	0.00	7,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,000.0	0.00	0.00	8,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>SBSG_sand</b>										



Well Planning Report



Database: EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
 Company: COG Operating, LLC  
 Project: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Site: Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Well: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Wellbore: Wellbore #1  
 Design: Design #1

Local Co-ordinate Reference: Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
 TVD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 MD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 North Reference: Grid  
 Survey Calculation Method: Minimum Curvature

Planned Survey										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
8,034.0	0.00	0.00	8,034.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,100.0	0.00	0.00	8,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,200.0	0.00	0.00	8,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,300.0	0.00	0.00	8,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,400.0	0.00	0.00	8,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,500.0	0.00	0.00	8,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>SBSG_sand_Base</b>										
8,549.0	0.00	0.00	8,549.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,600.0	0.00	0.00	8,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,700.0	0.00	0.00	8,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,800.0	0.00	0.00	8,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8,900.0	0.00	0.00	8,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,000.0	0.00	0.00	9,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,100.0	0.00	0.00	9,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,200.0	0.00	0.00	9,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>TBSG_sand</b>										
9,205.0	0.00	0.00	9,205.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,300.0	0.00	0.00	9,300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,400.0	0.00	0.00	9,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,500.0	0.00	0.00	9,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>WFMP</b>										
9,565.0	0.00	0.00	9,565.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,600.0	0.00	0.00	9,600.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,700.0	0.00	0.00	9,700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>WFMP A Shale</b>										
9,741.0	0.00	0.00	9,741.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,800.0	0.00	0.00	9,800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9,900.0	0.00	0.00	9,900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10,000.0	0.00	0.00	10,000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>WFMP B</b>										
10,032.0	0.00	0.00	10,032.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10,100.0	0.00	0.00	10,100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10,200.0	0.00	0.00	10,200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Build 12°/100'</b>										
10,271.5	0.00	0.00	10,271.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
10,275.0	0.42	179.90	10,275.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,300.0	3.42	179.90	10,300.0	-0.9	0.0	0.9	12.00	12.00	0.00	
<b>WFMP C</b>										
10,306.0	4.14	179.90	10,306.0	-1.2	0.0	1.2	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,325.0	6.42	179.90	10,324.9	-3.0	0.0	3.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,350.0	9.42	179.90	10,349.6	-6.4	0.0	6.4	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,375.0	12.42	179.90	10,374.2	-11.2	0.0	11.2	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,400.0	15.42	179.90	10,398.5	-17.2	0.0	17.2	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,425.0	18.42	179.90	10,422.4	-24.5	0.0	24.5	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,450.0	21.42	179.90	10,445.9	-33.0	0.1	33.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,475.0	24.42	179.90	10,468.9	-42.7	0.1	42.7	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,500.0	27.42	179.90	10,491.4	-53.6	0.1	53.6	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,525.0	30.42	179.90	10,513.3	-65.7	0.1	65.7	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,550.0	33.42	179.90	10,534.5	-78.9	0.1	78.9	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,575.0	36.42	179.90	10,555.0	-93.3	0.2	93.3	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,600.0	39.42	179.90	10,574.7	-108.6	0.2	108.6	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,625.0	42.42	179.90	10,593.6	-125.0	0.2	125.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
<b>WFMP D</b>										

**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

**Planned Survey**

Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N-S (usft)	+E-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
10,646.3	44.98	179.90	10,609.0	-139.7	0.2	139.7	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,650.0	45.42	179.90	10,611.6	-142.3	0.2	142.3	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,675.0	48.42	179.90	10,628.7	-160.6	0.3	160.6	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,700.0	51.42	179.90	10,644.8	-179.7	0.3	179.7	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,725.0	54.42	179.90	10,659.8	-199.7	0.3	199.7	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,750.0	57.42	179.90	10,673.8	-220.4	0.4	220.4	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,775.0	60.42	179.90	10,686.7	-241.8	0.4	241.8	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,800.0	63.42	179.90	10,698.5	-263.8	0.5	263.8	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,825.0	66.42	179.90	10,709.1	-286.5	0.5	286.5	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,850.0	69.42	179.90	10,718.5	-309.6	0.5	309.6	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,875.0	72.42	179.90	10,726.7	-333.3	0.6	333.3	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,900.0	75.42	179.90	10,733.6	-357.3	0.6	357.3	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,925.0	78.42	179.90	10,739.2	-381.6	0.7	381.6	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,950.0	81.42	179.90	10,743.6	-406.2	0.7	406.2	12.00	12.00	0.00	
10,975.0	84.42	179.90	10,746.7	-431.0	0.8	431.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
11,000.0	87.42	179.90	10,748.5	-456.0	0.8	456.0	12.00	12.00	0.00	
<b>EOC @ 89.99° Inc / 179.90° Azm / 10749.0' TVD</b>										
11,021.4	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-477.4	0.8	477.4	12.00	12.00	0.00	
11,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-556.0	1.0	556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-656.0	1.1	656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-756.0	1.3	756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-856.0	1.5	856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-956.0	1.7	956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-1,056.0	1.8	1,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-1,156.0	2.0	1,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.0	-1,256.0	2.2	1,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
11,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,356.0	2.4	1,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,456.0	2.5	1,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,556.0	2.7	1,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,656.0	2.9	1,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,756.0	3.1	1,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,856.0	3.2	1,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-1,956.0	3.4	1,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-2,056.0	3.6	2,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.1	-2,156.0	3.8	2,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,256.0	3.9	2,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
12,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,356.0	4.1	2,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,456.0	4.3	2,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,556.0	4.4	2,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,656.0	4.6	2,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,756.0	4.8	2,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,856.0	5.0	2,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-2,956.0	5.1	2,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.2	-3,056.0	5.3	3,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,156.0	5.5	3,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,256.0	5.7	3,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
13,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,356.0	5.8	3,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,456.0	6.0	3,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,556.0	6.2	3,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,656.0	6.4	3,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,756.0	6.5	3,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,856.0	6.7	3,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-3,956.0	6.9	3,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	



**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

Planned Survey										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
14,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.3	-4,056.0	7.1	4,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,156.0	7.2	4,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,256.0	7.4	4,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,356.0	7.6	4,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,456.0	7.8	4,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,556.0	7.9	4,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,656.0	8.1	4,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,756.0	8.3	4,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,856.0	8.4	4,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.4	-4,956.0	8.6	4,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,056.0	8.8	5,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,156.0	9.0	5,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,256.0	9.1	5,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
15,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,356.0	9.3	5,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,456.0	9.5	5,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,556.0	9.7	5,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,656.0	9.8	5,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,756.0	10.0	5,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.5	-5,856.0	10.2	5,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-5,956.0	10.4	5,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,056.0	10.5	6,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,156.0	10.7	6,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,256.0	10.9	6,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
16,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,356.0	11.1	6,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,456.0	11.2	6,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,556.0	11.4	6,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,656.0	11.6	6,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,756.0	11.8	6,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.6	-6,856.0	11.9	6,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-6,956.0	12.1	6,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,056.0	12.3	7,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,156.0	12.5	7,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,256.0	12.6	7,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
17,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,356.0	12.8	7,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,456.0	13.0	7,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,556.0	13.1	7,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,656.0	13.3	7,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.7	-7,756.0	13.5	7,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-7,856.0	13.7	7,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-7,956.0	13.8	7,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,056.0	14.0	8,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,156.0	14.2	8,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,256.0	14.4	8,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
18,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,356.0	14.5	8,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,456.0	14.7	8,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,556.0	14.9	8,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.8	-8,656.0	15.1	8,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-8,756.0	15.2	8,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-8,856.0	15.4	8,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-8,956.0	15.6	8,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,056.0	15.8	9,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,700.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,156.0	15.9	9,156.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,800.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,256.0	16.1	9,256.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
19,900.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,356.0	16.3	9,356.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	

**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

Planned Survey										
Measured Depth (usft)	Inclination (°)	Azimuth (°)	Vertical Depth (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Vertical Section (usft)	Dogleg Rate (°/100usft)	Build Rate (°/100usft)	Turn Rate (°/100usft)	
20,000.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,456.0	16.5	9,456.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,100.0	89.99	179.90	10,749.9	-9,556.0	16.6	9,556.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,200.0	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-9,656.0	16.8	9,656.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,300.0	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-9,755.9	17.0	9,756.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,400.0	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-9,855.9	17.2	9,856.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,500.0	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-9,955.9	17.3	9,956.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
20,600.0	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-10,055.9	17.5	10,056.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>TD @ 20668.5' MD / 10750.0' TVD</b>										
20,658.5	89.99	179.90	10,750.0	-10,114.4	17.6	10,114.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Design Targets										
Target Name	Dip Angle (°)	Dip Dir. (°)	TVD (usft)	+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Northing (usft)	Easting (usft)	Latitude	Longitude	
MFC #801 - LTP	0.00	0.00	0.0	-9,984.4	17.4	371,767.30	593,157.30	32° 1' 18.287 N	104° 1' 57.901 W	
- hit/miss target										
- plan misses target center by 9984.4usft at 0.0usft MD (0.0 TVD, 0.0 N, 0.0 E)										
- Point										
MFC #801 - FTP	0.00	0.00	10,749.0	-120.0	-0.1	381,631.70	593,139.80	32° 2' 55.911 N	104° 1' 57.786 W	
- plan misses target center by 119.0usft at 10715.2usft MD (10654.0 TVD, -191.8 N, 0.3 E)										
- Point										
MFC #801 - PBHL	0.00	0.00	10,750.0	-10,114.4	17.6	371,637.30	593,157.50	32° 1' 17.000 N	104° 1' 57.903 W	
- plan hits target center										
- Point										

**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature

Formations						
Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Name	Lithology	Dip (°)	Dip Direction (°)	
498.0	498.0	Rustler				
962.0	962.0	TOS				
2,568.0	2,568.0	BOS (Fletcher)				
2,758.0	2,758.0	LMAR (Top Delaware)				
2,792.0	2,792.0	BLCN				
3,615.0	3,615.0	CYCN				
6,206.0	6,206.0	BYCN				
6,434.0	6,434.0	Bone Sprg (BSGL)				
6,523.0	6,523.0	U Avalon Sh				
7,292.0	7,292.0	L Avalon Sh				
7,310.0	7,310.0	B Avalon Sh				
7,362.0	7,362.0	FBSG_sand				
8,034.0	8,034.0	SBSG_sand				
8,549.0	8,549.0	SBSG_sand_Base				
9,205.0	9,205.0	TBSG_sand				
9,565.0	9,565.0	WFMP				
9,741.0	9,741.0	WFMP A Shale				
10,032.0	10,032.0	WFMP B				
10,306.0	10,306.0	WFMP C				
10,646.3	10,609.0	WFMP D				

Plan Annotations					
Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Local Coordinates		Comment	
		+N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)		
10,271.5	10,271.5	0.0	0.0	Build 12°/100'	
11,021.4	10,749.0	-477.4	0.8	EOC @ 89.99° Inc / 179.90° Azm / 10749.0' TVD	
20,658.5	10,750.0	-10,114.4	17.6	TD @ 20658.5' MD / 10750.0' TVD	

Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Momba Federal Com 8801H  
 Q180\*\*\* & WT-180\*\*\*  
 Design #1

PROJECT DETAILS: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Geodetic System: US State Plane 1927 (Exact solution)  
 Datum: NAD 1927 (NADCON CONUS)  
 Ellipsoid: Clarke 1866  
 Zone: New Mexico East 3001  
 System Datum: Mean Sea Level

Company Name: COG Operating, LLC  
 Momba Federal Com 8801H  
 Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Rig: Moram #21  
 Created by: Chase Chambers  
 Date: 10/21, August 29 2018



WELL DETAILS: Momba Federal Com 8801H  
 Ground Level: 2933.0

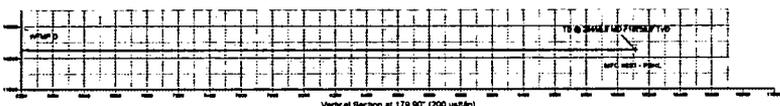
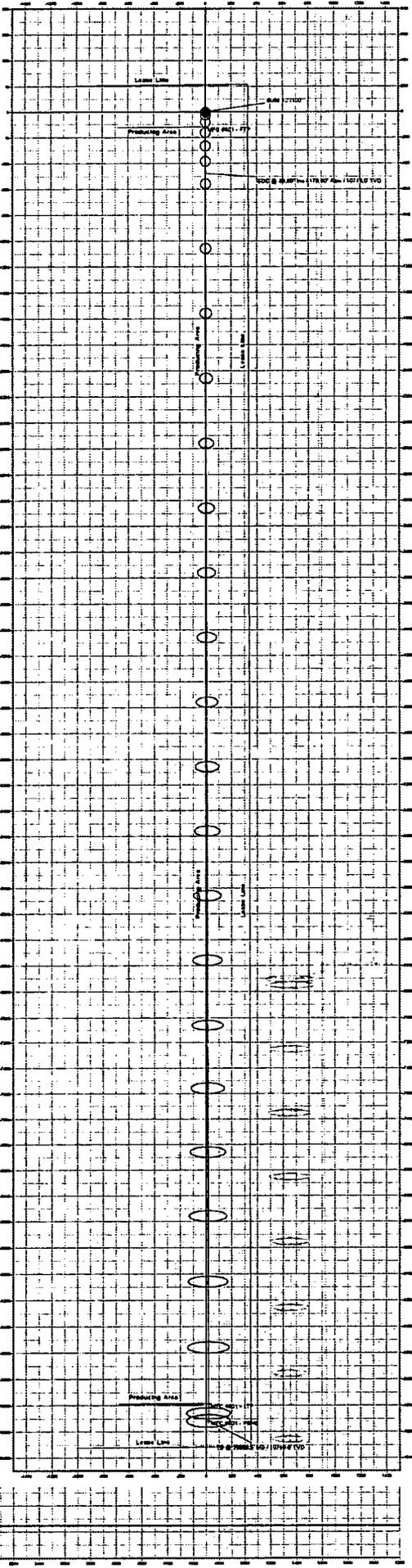
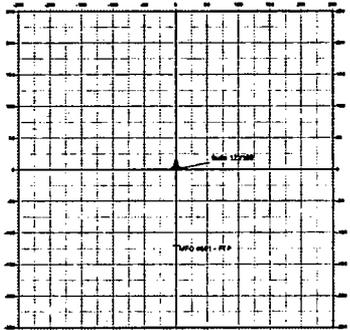
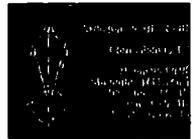
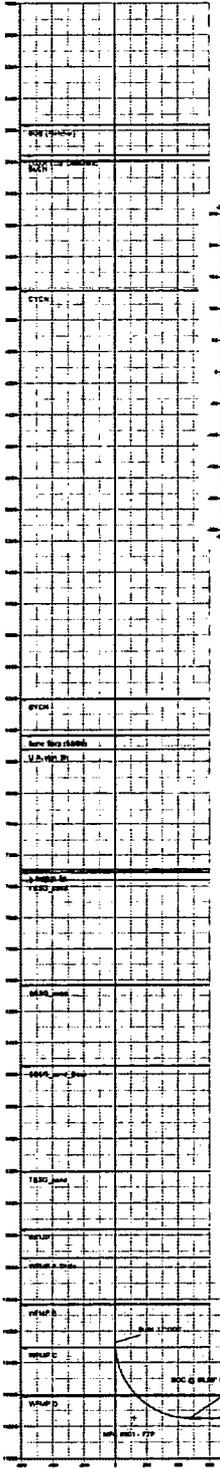
W-#	+E-W	Northing	Easting	Latitude	Longitude
0.0	0.0	881791.70	583139.90	32° 2' 57.098 N	104° 1' 57.781 W

DESIGN TARGET DETAILS

Name	TYD	+W-#	+E-W	Northing	Easting	Latitude	Longitude
MFC 001 - LTP		-88.0	12.4	881791.70	583139.90	32° 2' 16.287 N	104° 1' 57.269 W
MFC 001 - FTP	18768.0	-126.0	-4.1	881821.79	583139.29	32° 2' 53.511 N	104° 1' 57.798 W
MFC 001 - PSHL	18768.0	-1014.4	17.6	881827.49	583167.69	32° 1' 17.800 N	104° 1' 57.953 W

SECTION DETAILS

Sec	WD	W-#	Alt	TYD	+W-#	+E-W	Dir	TPace	VRate	Annotation
1	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	Bottom 1271W
2	18271.0	0.00	18271.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	TD @ 88.0W / 178.0W / 180.0W / 18768.0 TYD
3	31821.0	88.00	178.00	18768.0	-126.0	0.0	12.00	178.00	477.0	TD @ 88.0W / 178.0W / 180.0W / 18768.0 TYD
4	32868.0	88.00	178.00	18768.0	-1014.4	17.6	0.00	18114.4	0.00	TD @ 88.0W / 178.0W / 180.0W / 18768.0 TYD





## **COG Operating, LLC**

**Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)**

**Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E**

**Momba Federal Com #801H**

**Wellbore #1**

**Design #1**

## **QES Anticollision Report**

**29 August, 2018**





Anticollision Report



Company: COG Operating, LLC  
 Project: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Reference Site: Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Site Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Well: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Well Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Wellbore: Wellbore #1  
 Reference Design: Design #1

Local Co-ordinate Reference: Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
 TVD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 MD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 North Reference: Grid  
 Survey Calculation Method: Minimum Curvature  
 Output errors are at: 2.00 sigma  
 Database: EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
 Offset TVD Reference: Reference Datum

Reference	Design #1		
Filter type:	NO GLOBAL FILTER: Using user defined selection & filtering criteria		
Interpolation Method:	MD Interval 100.0usft	Error Model:	ISCWSA
Depth Range:	Unlimited	Scan Method:	Closest Approach 3D
Results Limited by:	Maximum center-center distance of 5,000.0 usft	Error Surface:	Pedal Curve
Warning Levels Evaluated at:	2.00 Sigma		

Survey Tool Program	Date	8/29/2018		
From (usft)	To (usft)	Survey (Wellbore)	Tool Name	Description
0.0	20,658.5	Design #1 (Wellbore #1)	MWD	OWSG MWD - Standard

Site Name	Reference Measured Depth (usft)	Offset Measured Depth (usft)	Distance Between Centres (usft)	Distance Between Ellipses (usft)	Separation Factor	Warning
Offset Well - Wellbore - Design						
Sec 31, T26-S, R29-E						
Copperhead 31 Fee #20H - Wellbore #1 - Design #1	17,300.0	21,204.6	656.7	339.0	2.067	SF
Copperhead 31 Fee #20H - Wellbore #1 - Design #1	20,659.0	17,845.8	638.3	330.6	2.074	CC, ES

Offset Design												Offset Site Error:	0.0 usft
Survey Program: 0-MWD default												Offset Well Error:	0.0 usft
Reference Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Offset Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Semi Major Axis Reference (usft)	Offset (usft)	Highside Toolface (")	Offset Wellbore Centre +N/-S (usft)	Offset Wellbore Centre +E/-W (usft)	Distance Between Centres (usft)	Distance Between Ellipses (usft)	Separation Factor	Warning	
12,400.0	10,749.1	21,245.0	10,694.0	48.5	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,907.5	4,818.3	55.029		
12,500.0	10,749.1	21,245.0	10,694.0	49.6	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,808.4	4,718.7	53.635		
12,600.0	10,749.1	21,245.0	10,694.0	50.6	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,709.3	4,619.2	52.241		
12,700.0	10,749.1	21,245.0	10,694.0	51.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,610.3	4,519.7	50.848		
12,800.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	52.9	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,511.4	4,420.1	49.455		
12,900.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	54.0	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,412.5	4,320.7	48.062		
13,000.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	55.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,313.6	4,221.2	46.671		
13,100.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	56.4	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,214.8	4,121.7	45.281		
13,200.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	57.6	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,116.0	4,022.3	43.892		
13,300.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	58.9	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	4,017.4	3,922.8	42.506		
13,400.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	60.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,918.7	3,823.4	41.121		
13,500.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	61.5	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,820.2	3,724.1	39.740		
13,600.0	10,749.2	21,245.0	10,694.0	62.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,721.7	3,624.7	38.361		
13,700.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	64.1	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,623.3	3,525.4	36.986		
13,800.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	65.4	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,525.0	3,426.1	35.615		
13,900.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	66.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,426.8	3,326.8	34.249		
14,000.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	68.1	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,328.8	3,227.5	32.888		
14,100.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	69.5	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,230.8	3,128.3	31.532		
14,200.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	70.9	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,132.9	3,029.1	30.184		
14,300.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	72.3	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	3,035.2	2,930.0	28.843		
14,400.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	73.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,937.7	2,830.9	27.511		
14,500.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	75.1	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,840.3	2,731.8	26.188		
14,600.0	10,749.3	21,245.0	10,694.0	76.5	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,743.1	2,632.8	24.875		
14,700.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	78.0	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,646.1	2,533.9	23.574		
14,800.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	79.4	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,549.4	2,435.0	22.287		

CC - Min centre to center distance or convergent point, SF - min separation factor, ES - min ellipse separation



Anticollision Report



Company: COG Operating, LLC  
 Project: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Reference Site: Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Site Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Well: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Well Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Wellbore: Wellbore #1  
 Reference Design: Design #1

Local Co-ordinate Reference: Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
 TVD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 MD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 North Reference: Grid  
 Survey Calculation Method: Minimum Curvature  
 Output errors are at 2.00 sigma  
 Database: EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
 Offset TVD Reference: Reference Datum

Offset Design Sec 31, T26-S, R29-E - Copperhead 31 Fee #20H - Wellbore #1 - Design #1													Offset Site Error:	0.0 usft
Survey Program: O-MWD default													Offset Well Error:	0.0 usft
Measured Depth (usft)	Reference		Offset		Semi Major Axis		Highside Toolface (°)	Offset Wellbore Centre		Distance		Separation Factor	Warning	
	Vertical Depth (usft)	Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Measured Depth (usft)	Reference (usft)	Offset (usft)		+N/S (usft)	+E/W (usft)	Between Centres (usft)	Between Ellipses (usft)			
14,900.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	80.9	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,452.9	2,336.2	21.014			
15,000.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	82.3	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,356.7	2,237.4	19.757			
15,100.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	83.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,260.8	2,138.8	18.519			
15,200.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	85.3	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,165.3	2,040.2	17.300			
15,300.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	86.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	2,070.3	1,941.7	16.104			
15,400.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	88.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,975.7	1,843.4	14.932			
15,500.0	10,749.4	21,245.0	10,694.0	89.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,881.7	1,745.2	13.788			
15,600.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	91.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,788.3	1,647.2	12.674			
15,700.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	92.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,695.7	1,549.4	11.593			
15,800.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	94.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,604.0	1,451.9	10.549			
15,900.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	95.7	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,513.3	1,354.8	9.545			
16,000.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	97.3	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,423.9	1,258.0	8.585			
16,100.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	98.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,336.0	1,161.9	7.673			
16,200.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	100.3	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,249.9	1,066.5	6.815			
16,300.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	101.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,166.0	972.1	6.013			
16,400.0	10,749.5	21,245.0	10,694.0	103.4	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,084.8	879.1	5.273			
16,500.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	104.9	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	1,007.1	788.1	4.599			
16,600.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	106.4	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	933.6	699.9	3.995			
16,700.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	108.0	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	865.4	615.8	3.467			
16,800.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	109.5	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	803.9	537.6	3.018			
16,900.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	111.1	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	750.7	467.7	2.652			
17,000.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	112.6	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	707.8	409.5	2.373			
17,100.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	114.2	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	677.0	366.7	2.182			
17,200.0	10,749.6	21,245.0	10,694.0	115.8	193.9	-85.14	-6,718.1	666.3	660.0	343.0	2.082			
17,300.0	10,749.6	21,204.6	10,693.7	117.3	193.2	-85.11	-6,758.5	666.1	656.7	339.0	2.067	SF		
17,400.0	10,749.6	21,104.6	10,692.9	118.9	191.3	-85.04	-6,858.5	665.7	656.2	338.7	2.067			
17,500.0	10,749.7	21,004.6	10,692.2	120.4	189.5	-84.97	-6,958.5	665.2	655.6	338.5	2.067			
17,600.0	10,749.7	20,904.6	10,691.4	122.0	187.7	-84.90	-7,058.5	664.7	655.1	338.3	2.068			
17,700.0	10,749.7	20,804.6	10,690.6	123.6	185.9	-84.82	-7,158.5	664.3	654.5	338.0	2.068			
17,800.0	10,749.7	20,704.6	10,689.9	125.1	184.1	-84.75	-7,258.5	663.8	653.9	337.8	2.068			
17,900.0	10,749.7	20,604.6	10,689.1	126.7	182.3	-84.68	-7,358.5	663.3	653.4	337.5	2.069			
18,000.0	10,749.7	20,504.6	10,688.4	128.3	180.5	-84.61	-7,458.5	662.9	652.8	337.3	2.069			
18,100.0	10,749.7	20,404.6	10,687.6	129.9	178.7	-84.53	-7,558.5	662.4	652.2	337.0	2.069			
18,200.0	10,749.7	20,304.6	10,686.8	131.5	176.9	-84.46	-7,658.5	662.0	651.7	336.8	2.069			
18,300.0	10,749.7	20,204.6	10,686.1	133.0	175.1	-84.39	-7,758.5	661.5	651.1	336.5	2.070			
18,400.0	10,749.8	20,104.6	10,685.3	134.6	173.3	-84.31	-7,858.4	661.0	650.6	336.3	2.070			
18,500.0	10,749.8	20,004.6	10,684.5	136.2	171.5	-84.24	-7,958.4	660.6	650.0	336.0	2.070			
18,600.0	10,749.8	19,904.7	10,683.8	137.8	169.7	-84.17	-8,058.4	660.1	649.5	335.8	2.070			
18,700.0	10,749.8	19,804.7	10,683.0	139.4	167.9	-84.09	-8,158.4	659.7	648.9	335.5	2.071			
18,800.0	10,749.8	19,704.7	10,682.2	141.0	166.1	-84.02	-8,258.4	659.2	648.4	335.3	2.071			
18,900.0	10,749.8	19,604.7	10,681.5	142.6	164.3	-83.95	-8,358.4	658.7	647.8	335.0	2.071			
19,000.0	10,749.8	19,504.7	10,680.7	144.1	162.5	-83.87	-8,458.4	658.3	647.3	334.8	2.071			
19,100.0	10,749.8	19,404.7	10,680.0	145.7	160.7	-83.80	-8,558.4	657.8	646.7	334.5	2.072			
19,200.0	10,749.8	19,304.7	10,679.2	147.3	158.9	-83.72	-8,658.4	657.3	646.2	334.3	2.072			
19,300.0	10,749.9	19,204.7	10,678.4	148.9	157.1	-83.65	-8,758.4	656.9	645.6	334.0	2.072			
19,400.0	10,749.9	19,104.7	10,677.7	150.5	155.2	-83.57	-8,858.4	656.4	645.1	333.8	2.072			
19,500.0	10,749.9	19,004.7	10,676.9	152.1	153.4	-83.50	-8,958.3	656.0	644.5	333.5	2.072			
19,600.0	10,749.9	18,904.7	10,676.1	153.7	151.6	-83.42	-9,058.3	655.5	644.0	333.3	2.073			
19,700.0	10,749.9	18,804.7	10,675.4	155.3	149.8	-83.35	-9,158.3	655.0	643.4	333.0	2.073			
19,800.0	10,749.9	18,704.7	10,674.6	156.9	148.0	-83.27	-9,258.3	654.6	642.9	332.8	2.073			
19,900.0	10,749.9	18,604.7	10,673.9	158.5	146.2	-83.20	-9,358.3	654.1	642.4	332.5	2.073			
20,000.0	10,749.9	18,504.7	10,673.1	160.1	144.5	-83.12	-9,458.3	653.7	641.8	332.3	2.073			

CC - Min centre to center distance or convergent point, SF - min separation factor, ES - min ellipse separation



Anticollision Report



Company: COG Operating, LLC  
 Project: Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
 Reference Site: Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
 Site Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Well: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Well Error: 0.0 usft  
 Reference Wellbore: Wellbore #1  
 Reference Design: Design #1

Local Co-ordinate Reference: Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
 TVD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 MD Reference: RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 North Reference: Grid  
 Survey Calculation Method: Minimum Curvature  
 Output errors are at: 2.00 sigma  
 Database: EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
 Offset TVD Reference: Reference Datum

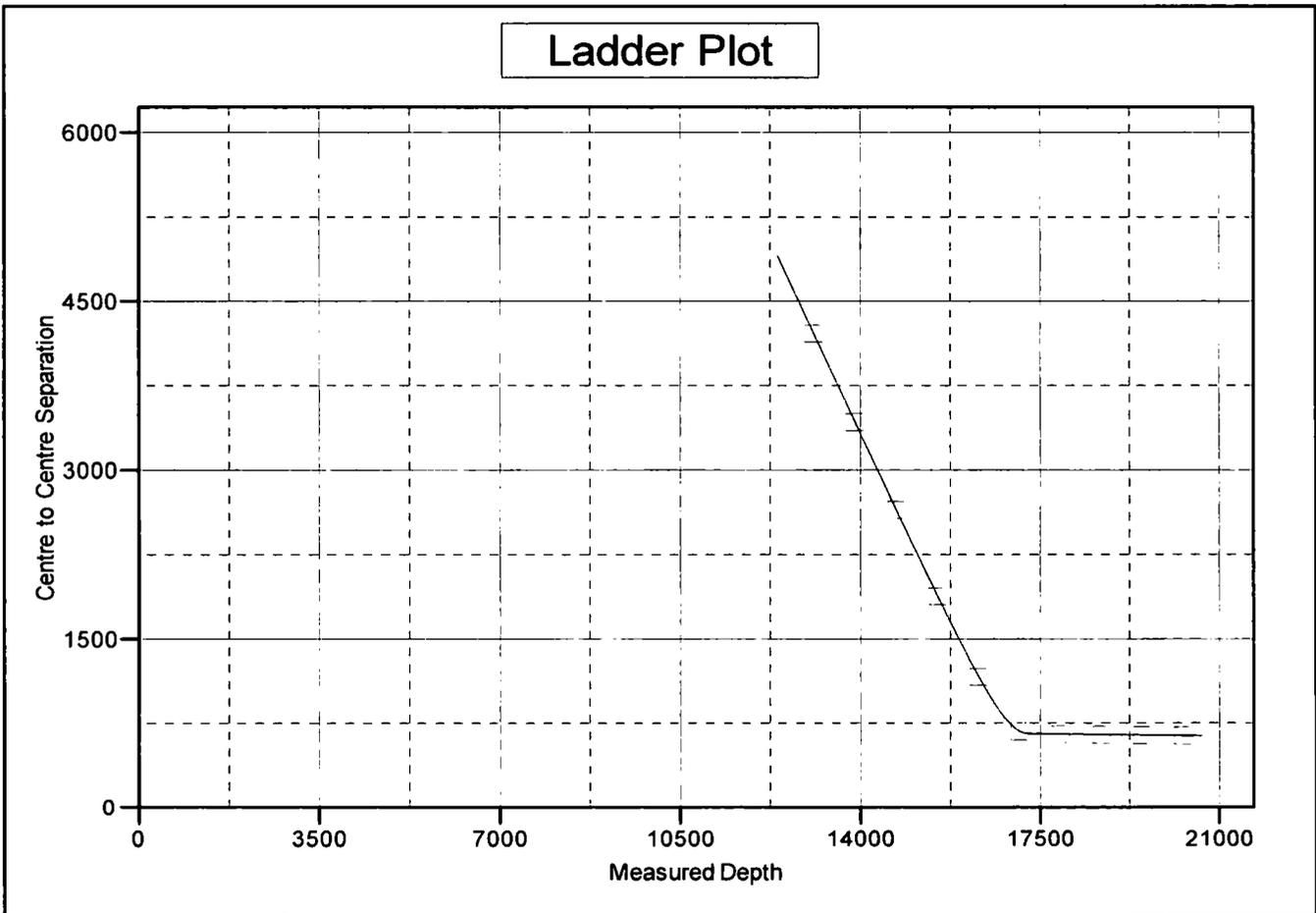
Offset Design													Offset Site Error:	0.0 usft
Survey Program: 0-MWD default													Offset Well Error:	0.0 usft
Sec 31, T26-S, R29-E - Copperhead 31 Fee #20H - Wellbore #1 - Design #1														
Reference		Offset		Semi Major Axis		Highside Toolface (°)	Offset Wellbore Centre +N/-S (usft)	+E/-W (usft)	Distance		Separation Factor	Warning		
Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Measured Depth (usft)	Vertical Depth (usft)	Reference (usft)	Offset (usft)				Between Centres (usft)	Between Ellipses (usft)				
20,100.0	10,749.9	18,404.7	10,672.3	161.7	142.7	-83.05	-9,558.3	653.2	641.3	332.0	2.073			
20,200.0	10,750.0	18,304.7	10,671.6	163.3	140.9	-82.97	-9,658.3	652.7	640.8	331.7	2.074			
20,300.0	10,750.0	18,204.7	10,670.8	164.9	139.1	-82.90	-9,758.3	652.3	640.2	331.5	2.074			
20,400.0	10,750.0	18,104.7	10,670.0	166.6	137.3	-82.82	-9,858.3	651.8	639.7	331.2	2.074			
20,500.0	10,750.0	18,004.7	10,669.3	168.2	135.5	-82.75	-9,958.3	651.4	639.1	331.0	2.074			
20,600.0	10,750.0	17,904.8	10,668.5	169.8	133.7	-82.67	-10,058.2	650.9	638.6	330.7	2.074			
20,659.0	10,750.0	17,845.8	10,668.1	170.7	132.6	-82.62	-10,117.2	650.6	638.3	330.6	2.074	CC, ES		

CC - Min centre to center distance or convergent point, SF - min separation factor, ES - min ellipse separation

**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Reference Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Site Error:** 0.0 usft  
**Reference Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Well Error:** 0.0 usft  
**Reference Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Reference Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature  
**Output errors are at** 2.00 sigma  
**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Offset TVD Reference:** Reference Datum

Reference Depths are relative to RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)      Coordinates are relative to: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Offset Depths are relative to Offset Datum      Coordinate System is US State Plane 1927 (Exact solution), New Mexico East 30  
 Central Meridian is 104° 20' 0.000 W      Grid Convergence at Surface is: 0.16°



LEGEND

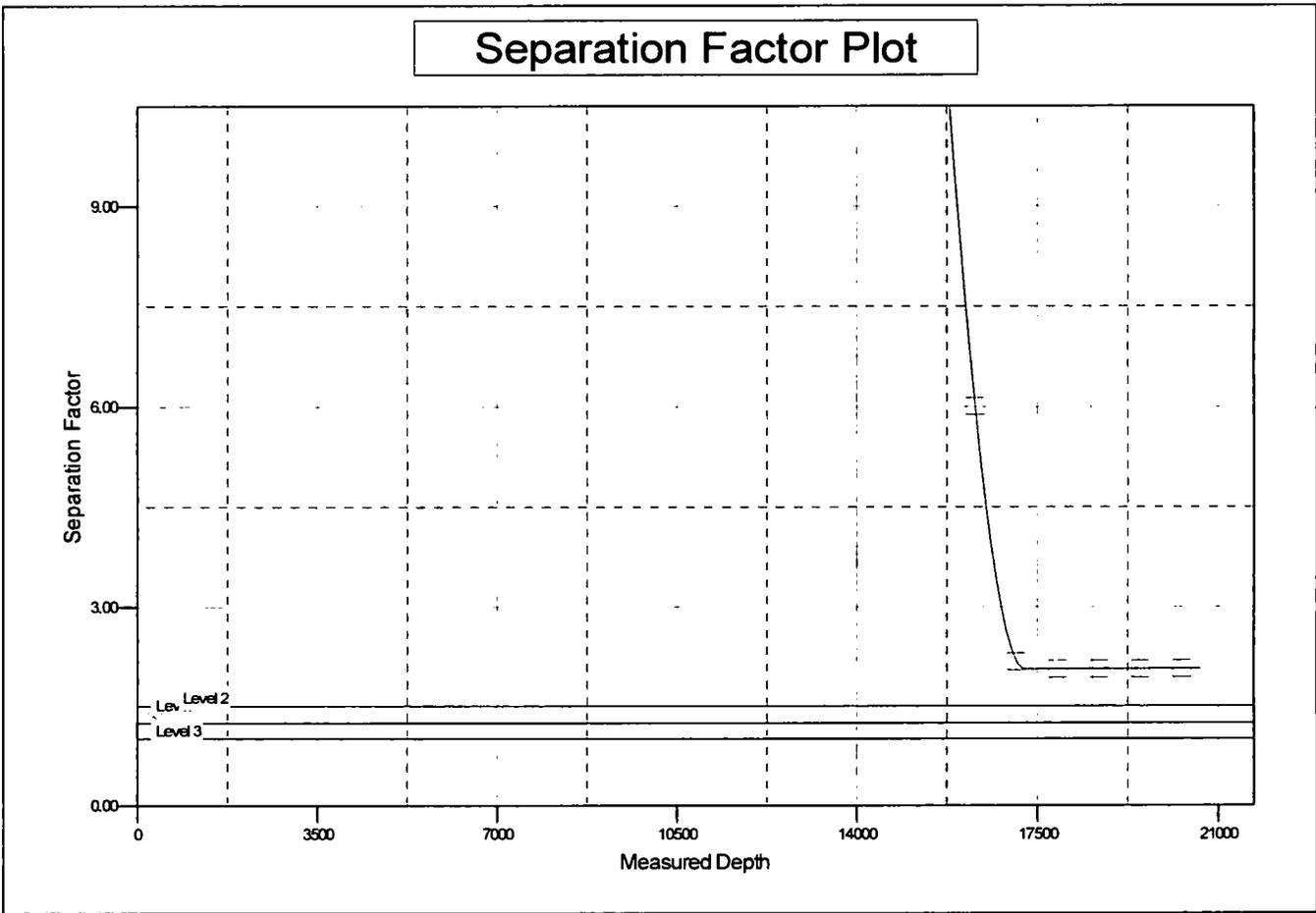
Copperhead 31 Fee #20H, Wellbore #1, Design #1 V0

**Company:** COG Operating, LLC  
**Project:** Eddy County, NM (NAD 27)  
**Reference Site:** Sec 13, T26-S, R28-E  
**Site Error:** 0.0 usft  
**Reference Well:** Momba Federal Com #801H  
**Well Error:** 0.0 usft  
**Reference Wellbore:** Wellbore #1  
**Reference Design:** Design #1

**Local Co-ordinate Reference:** Well Momba Federal Com #801H  
**TVD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**MD Reference:** RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
**North Reference:** Grid  
**Survey Calculation Method:** Minimum Curvature  
**Output errors are at:** 2.00 sigma  
**Database:** EDM 5000.1 Single User Db  
**Offset TVD Reference:** Reference Datum

Reference Depths are relative to RKB @ 2964.0usft (Noram #21)  
 Offset Depths are relative to Offset Datum  
 Central Meridian is 104° 20' 0.000 W

Coordinates are relative to: Momba Federal Com #801H  
 Coordinate System is US State Plane 1927 (Exact solution), New Mexico East 30  
 Grid Convergence at Surface is: 0.16°



### LEGEND

Copperhead 31 Fee #20H, Wellbore #1, Design #1 V0

**COG Operating, LLC - Momba Federal Com 801H**

	Y or N
Is casing new? If used, attach certification as required in Onshore Order #1	Y
Does casing meet API specifications? If no, attach casing specification sheet.	Y
Is premium or uncommon casing planned? If yes attach casing specification sheet.	N
Does the above casing design meet or exceed BLM's minimum standards? If not provide justification (loading assumptions, casing design criteria).	Y
Will the intermediate pipe be kept at a minimum 1/3 fluid filled to avoid approaching the collapse pressure rating of the casing?	Y
Is well located within Capitan Reef? If yes, does production casing cement tie back a minimum of 50' above the Reef? Is well within the designated 4 string boundary?	N
Is well located in SOPA but not in R-111-P? If yes, are the first 2 strings cemented to surface and 3 <sup>rd</sup> string cement tied back 500' into previous casing?	N
Is well located in R-111-P and SOPA? If yes, are the first three strings cemented to surface? Is 2 <sup>nd</sup> string set 100' to 600' below the base of salt?	N
Is well located in high Cave/Karst? If yes, are there two strings cemented to surface? (For 2 string wells) If yes, is there a contingency casing if lost circulation occurs?	N
Is well located in critical Cave/Karst? If yes, are there three strings cemented to surface?	N

**COG Operating, LLC - Momba Federal Com 801H**

**3. Cementing Program**

<b>Casing</b>	<b># Sks</b>	<b>Wt. lb/ gal</b>	<b>Yld ft3/ sack</b>	<b>H<sub>2</sub>O gal/sk</b>	<b>500# Comp. Strength (hours)</b>	<b>Slurry Description</b>
Surf.	130	13.5	1.75	9	12	Lead: Class C + 4% Gel + 1% CaCl <sub>2</sub>
	250	14.8	1.34	6.34	8	Tail: Class C + 2% CaCl <sub>2</sub>
Inter.	750	12.7	2.0	9.6	16	Lead: 35:65:6 C Blend
	250	16.4	1.34	6.34	8	Tail: Class H
5.5 Prod	1560	11.9	2.5	19	72	Lead: 50:50:10 H Blend
	2760	14.4	1.24	5.7	19	Tail: 50:50:2 Class H Blend

Volumes Subject to Observed Hole Conditions and/or Fluid Caliper Results

Lab reports with the 500 psi compressive strength time for the cement will be onsite for review.

<b>Casing String</b>	<b>TOC</b>	<b>% Excess</b>
Surface	0'	50%
1 <sup>st</sup> Intermediate	0'	50%
Production	0'	30% OH in Lateral (KOP to EOL) – 40% OH in Vertical

## COG Operating, LLC - Momba Federal Com 801H

### 4. Pressure Control Equipment

N	A variance is requested for the use of a diverter on the surface casing. See attached for schematic.
---	---

BOP installed and tested before drilling which hole?	Size?	Min. Required WP	Type	x	Tested to:
12-1/4"	13-5/8"	3M	Annular	x	3000
			Blind Ram	x	3M
			Pipe Ram	x	
			Double Ram		
			Other*		
8-3/4"	13-5/8"	5M	Annular	x	50% testing pressure
			Blind Ram	x	5M
			Pipe Ram	x	
			Double Ram		
			Other*		

BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested.

Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24 hour period. Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets. Other accessories to the BOP equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold. See attached schematics.

X	Formation integrity test will be performed per Onshore Order #2. On Exploratory wells or on that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.i.
Y	A variance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to Choke Manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart.
N	Are anchors required by manufacturer?
N	A multibowl wellhead is being used. The BOP will be tested per Onshore Order #2 after installation on the surface casing which will cover testing requirements for a maximum of 30 days. If any seal subject to test pressure is broken the system must be tested.

**COG Operating, LLC - Momba Federal Com 801H**

**5. Mud Program**

Depth		Type	Weight (ppg)	Viscosity	Water Loss
From	To				
0	Surf. Shoe	FW Gel	8.6 - 8.8	28-34	N/C
Surf csg	9-5/8" Int shoe	Brine Diesel Emulsion	8.4 - 9	28-34	N/C
9-5/8" Int shoe	Lateral TD	OBM	9.6 - 10.5	35-45	<20

Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

What will be used to monitor the loss or gain of fluid?	PVT/Pason/Visual Monitoring
---	-----------------------------

**6. Logging and Testing Procedures**

Logging, Coring and Testing.	
Y	Will run GR/CNL from TD to surface (horizontal well – vertical portion of hole). Stated logs run will be in the Completion Report and submitted to the BLM.
Y	No Logs are planned based on well control or offset log information.
N	Drill stem test? If yes, explain.
N	Coring? If yes, explain.

Additional logs planned		Interval
N	Resistivity	Pilot Hole TD to ICP
N	Density	Pilot Hole TD to ICP
Y	CBL	Production casing (If cement not circulated to surface)
Y	Mud log	Intermediate shoe to TD
N	PEX	

**COG Operating, LLC - Momba Federal Com 801H**

**7. Drilling Conditions**

Condition	Specify what type and where?
BH Pressure at deepest TVD	5870 psi at 10749' TVD
Abnormal Temperature	NO 165 Deg. F.

No abnormal pressure or temperature conditions are anticipated. Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

Sufficient supplies of Paper/LCM for periodic sweeps to control seepage and losses will be maintained on location.

Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) monitors will be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H2S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the operator will comply with the provisions of Onshore Oil and Gas Order #6. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, measured values and formations will be provided to the BLM.	
N	H2S is present
Y	H2S Plan attached

**8. Other Facets of Operation**

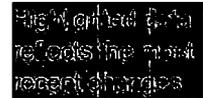
N	Is it a walking operation?
N	Is casing pre-set?

x	H2S Plan.
x	BOP & Choke Schematics.
x	Directional Plan



APD ID: 10400033681

Submission Date: 09/05/2018



Operator Name: COG OPERATING LLC

Well Name: MOMBA FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 801H

Show Final Text

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

### Section 1 - Existing Roads

Will existing roads be used? YES

Existing Road Map:

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Exist\_Rd\_20180831092630.pdf

Existing Road Purpose: ACCESS

Row(s) Exist? NO

ROW ID(s)

ID:

Do the existing roads need to be improved? NO

Existing Road Improvement Description:

Existing Road Improvement Attachment:

### Section 2 - New or Reconstructed Access Roads

Will new roads be needed? YES

New Road Map:

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Maps\_Plats\_20180831092701.pdf

New road type: TWO-TRACK

Length: 584.2 Feet

Width (ft.): 30

Max slope (%): 33

Max grade (%): 1

Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE) permit required? NO

ACOE Permit Number(s):

New road travel width: 14

New road access erosion control: Water will be diverted where necessary to avoid ponding, prevent erosion, maintain good drainage, and to be consistent with local drainage patterns.

New road access plan or profile prepared? NO

New road access plan attachment:

Access road engineering design? NO

Access road engineering design attachment:

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Access surfacing type:** OTHER

**Access topsoil source:** ONSITE

**Access surfacing type description:** Caliche

**Access onsite topsoil source depth:** 6

**Offsite topsoil source description:**

**Onsite topsoil removal process:** Blading

**Access other construction information:** No turnouts are planned. Re-routing access road around proposed well location.

**Access miscellaneous information:**

**Number of access turnouts:**

**Access turnout map:**

### Drainage Control

**New road drainage crossing:** OTHER

**Drainage Control comments:** None necessary.

**Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) description:** None needed.

**Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) attachment:**

### Access Additional Attachments

**Additional Attachment(s):**

### Section 3 - Location of Existing Wells

**Existing Wells Map?** YES

**Attach Well map:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_1\_Mile\_Data\_20180831092749.pdf

**Existing Wells description:**

### Section 4 - Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

**Submit or defer a Proposed Production Facilities plan?** DEFER

**Estimated Production Facilities description:** If the well is productive, contemplated facilities will be as follows: A tank battery and facilities will be constructed as shown on the Production Facility Layout. The tank battery and facilities including all flow lines and piping will be installed according to API specifications.

### Section 5 - Location and Types of Water Supply

#### Water Source Table

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Water source use type:** INTERMEDIATE/PRODUCTION CASING

**Water source type:** OTHER

**Describe type:** Brine Water

**Source latitude:**

**Source longitude:**

**Source datum:**

**Water source permit type:** PRIVATE CONTRACT

**Source land ownership:** COMMERCIAL

**Water source transport method:** TRUCKING

**Source transportation land ownership:** COMMERCIAL

**Water source volume (barrels):** 30000

**Source volume (acre-feet):** 3.866793

**Source volume (gal):** 1260000

**Water source use type:** STIMULATION, SURFACE CASING

**Water source type:** OTHER

**Describe type:** Fresh Water

**Source latitude:**

**Source longitude:**

**Source datum:**

**Water source permit type:** PRIVATE CONTRACT

**Source land ownership:** PRIVATE

**Water source transport method:** PIPELINE

**Source transportation land ownership:** PRIVATE

**Water source volume (barrels):** 450000

**Source volume (acre-feet):** 58.001892

**Source volume (gal):** 18900000

**Water source and transportation map:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Fresh\_H2O\_20180905090742.pdf

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Brine\_H2O\_20180905090756.pdf

**Water source comments:** Fresh water will be obtained from GWWS water well located in Section 14, T26S, R28E. Brine water will be obtained from the Malaga I Brine station, located in Section 2, T21S, R25E.

**New water well?** NO

**New Water Well Info**

**Well latitude:**

**Well Longitude:**

**Well datum:**

**Well target aquifer:**

**Est. depth to top of aquifer(ft):**

**Est thickness of aquifer:**

**Aquifer comments:**

**Aquifer documentation:**

**Well depth (ft):**

**Well casing type:**

**Well casing outside diameter (in.):**

**Well casing inside diameter (in.):**

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**New water well casing?**

**Used casing source:**

**Drilling method:**

**Drill material:**

**Grout material:**

**Grout depth:**

**Casing length (ft.):**

**Casing top depth (ft.):**

**Well Production type:**

**Completion Method:**

**Water well additional information:**

**State appropriation permit:**

**Additional information attachment:**

### **Section 6 - Construction Materials**

**Construction Materials description:** Caliche will be obtained from the actual well site if available. If not available onsite, caliche will be obtained from Concho SRO caliche pit located in Section 17, T26S, R28E Phone 575-748-6940.

**Construction Materials source location attachment:**

### **Section 7 - Methods for Handling Waste**

**Waste type:** DRILLING

**Waste content description:** Drilling fluids and produced oil and water during drilling and completion operations

**Amount of waste:** 6000 barrels

**Waste disposal frequency :** One Time Only

**Safe containment description:** All drilling waste will be stored safely and disposed of properly

**Safe containmant attachment:**

**Waste disposal type:** HAUL TO COMMERCIAL FACILITY **Disposal location ownership:** COMMERCIAL FACILITY

**Disposal type description:**

**Disposal location description:** Trucked to an approved disposal facility

**Waste type:** SEWAGE

**Waste content description:** Human waste and gray water

**Amount of waste:** 250 gallons

**Waste disposal frequency :** Weekly

**Safe containment description:** Waste will be properly contained and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility

**Safe containmant attachment:**

**Waste disposal type:** HAUL TO COMMERCIAL FACILITY **Disposal location ownership:** COMMERCIAL FACILITY

**Disposal type description:**

**Disposal location description:** Trucked to an approved disposal facility

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Waste type:** GARBAGE

**Waste content description:** Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations

**Amount of waste:** 125 pounds

**Waste disposal frequency :** Weekly

**Safe containment description:** Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations will be collected in a trash container and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility

**Safe containmant attachment:**

**Waste disposal type:** HAUL TO COMMERCIAL FACILITY    **Disposal location ownership:** COMMERCIAL FACILITY

**Disposal type description:**

**Disposal location description:** Trucked to an approved disposal facility

### Reserve Pit

**Reserve Pit being used?** NO

**Temporary disposal of produced water into reserve pit?**

**Reserve pit length (ft.)**                      **Reserve pit width (ft.)**

**Reserve pit depth (ft.)**    **Reserve pit volume (cu. yd.)**

**Is at least 50% of the reserve pit in cut?**

**Reserve pit liner**

**Reserve pit liner specifications and installation description**

### Cuttings Area

**Cuttings Area being used?** NO

**Are you storing cuttings on location?** YES

**Description of cuttings location** Roll off cuttings containers on tracks

**Cuttings area length (ft.)**    **Cuttings area width (ft.)**

**Cuttings area depth (ft.)**    **Cuttings area volume (cu. yd.)**

**Is at least 50% of the cuttings area in cut?**

**WCuttings area liner**

**Cuttings area liner specifications and installation description**

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

### Section 8 - Ancillary Facilities

**Are you requesting any Ancillary Facilities?:** NO

**Ancillary Facilities attachment:**

**Comments:**

### Section 9 - Well Site Layout

**Well Site Layout Diagram:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Prod\_Facil\_20180831094830.pdf

**Comments:** A tank battery and facilities will be constructed as shown on the Production Facility Layout. The tank battery and facilities including all flow lines and piping will be installed according to API specifications.

### Section 10 - Plans for Surface Reclamation

**Type of disturbance:** New Surface Disturbance

**Multiple Well Pad Name:**

**Multiple Well Pad Number:**

**Recontouring attachment:**

**Drainage/Erosion control construction:** Approximately 400' of straw waddles will be placed on the East, South and the West sides of the location to reduce sediment impacts to fragile/sensitive soils.

**Drainage/Erosion control reclamation:** Reclaim the west 80'

<b>Well pad proposed disturbance (acres):</b> 3.67	<b>Well pad interim reclamation (acres):</b> 0.15	<b>Well pad long term disturbance (acres):</b> 2.94
<b>Road proposed disturbance (acres):</b> 0.19	<b>Road interim reclamation (acres):</b> 0.19	<b>Road long term disturbance (acres):</b> 0.19
<b>Powerline proposed disturbance (acres):</b> 0	<b>Powerline interim reclamation (acres):</b> 0	<b>Powerline long term disturbance (acres):</b> 0
<b>Pipeline proposed disturbance (acres):</b> 0	<b>Pipeline interim reclamation (acres):</b> 0	<b>Pipeline long term disturbance (acres):</b> 0
<b>Other proposed disturbance (acres):</b> 0	<b>Other interim reclamation (acres):</b> 0	<b>Other long term disturbance (acres):</b> 0
<b>Total proposed disturbance:</b> 3.86	<b>Total interim reclamation:</b> 0.34	<b>Total long term disturbance:</b> 3.13

**Disturbance Comments:**

**Reconstruction method:** New construction of pad.

**Topsoil redistribution:** Reclaim the west 80'

**Soil treatment:** None

**Existing Vegetation at the well pad:** Shinnery Oak/Mesquite grassland

**Existing Vegetation at the well pad attachment:**

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Existing Vegetation Community at the road:** Shinnery Oak/Mesquite grassland

**Existing Vegetation Community at the road attachment:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline:** Shinnery Oak/Mesquite grassland

**Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline attachment:**

**Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances:** N/A

**Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances attachment:**

**Non native seed used?** NO

**Non native seed description:**

**Seedling transplant description:**

**Will seedlings be transplanted for this project?** NO

**Seedling transplant description attachment:**

**Will seed be harvested for use in site reclamation?** NO

**Seed harvest description:**

**Seed harvest description attachment:**

**Seed Management**

**Seed Table**

**Seed type:**

**Seed source:**

**Seed name:**

**Source name:**

**Source address:**

**Source phone:**

**Seed cultivar:**

**Seed use location:**

**PLS pounds per acre:**

**Proposed seeding season:**

**Seed Summary**

**Total pounds/Acre:**

**Seed Type**

**Pounds/Acre**

**Seed reclamation attachment:**

**Operator Contact/Responsible Official Contact Info**

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**First Name:** Gerald

**Last Name:** Herrera

**Phone:** (432)260-7399

**Email:** gherrera@concho.com

**Seedbed prep:**

**Seed BMP:**

**Seed method:**

**Existing invasive species?** NO

**Existing invasive species treatment description:**

**Existing invasive species treatment attachment:**

**Weed treatment plan description:** N/A

**Weed treatment plan attachment:**

**Monitoring plan description:** N/A

**Monitoring plan attachment:**

**Success standards:** N/A

**Pit closure description:** N/A

**Pit closure attachment:**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Closed\_Loop\_20180831092931.pdf

## **Section 11 - Surface Ownership**

**Disturbance type:** WELL PAD

**Describe:**

**Surface Owner:** BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

**Other surface owner description:**

**BIA Local Office:**

**BOR Local Office:**

**COE Local Office:**

**DOD Local Office:**

**NPS Local Office:**

**State Local Office:**

**Military Local Office:**

**USFWS Local Office:**

**Other Local Office:**

**USFS Region:**

**USFS Forest/Grassland:**

**USFS Ranger District:**

**Operator Name:** COG OPERATING LLC

**Well Name:** MOMBA FEDERAL COM

**Well Number:** 801H

**Section 12 - Other Information**

**Right of Way needed?** NO

**Use APD as ROW?**

**ROW Type(s):**

**ROW Applications**

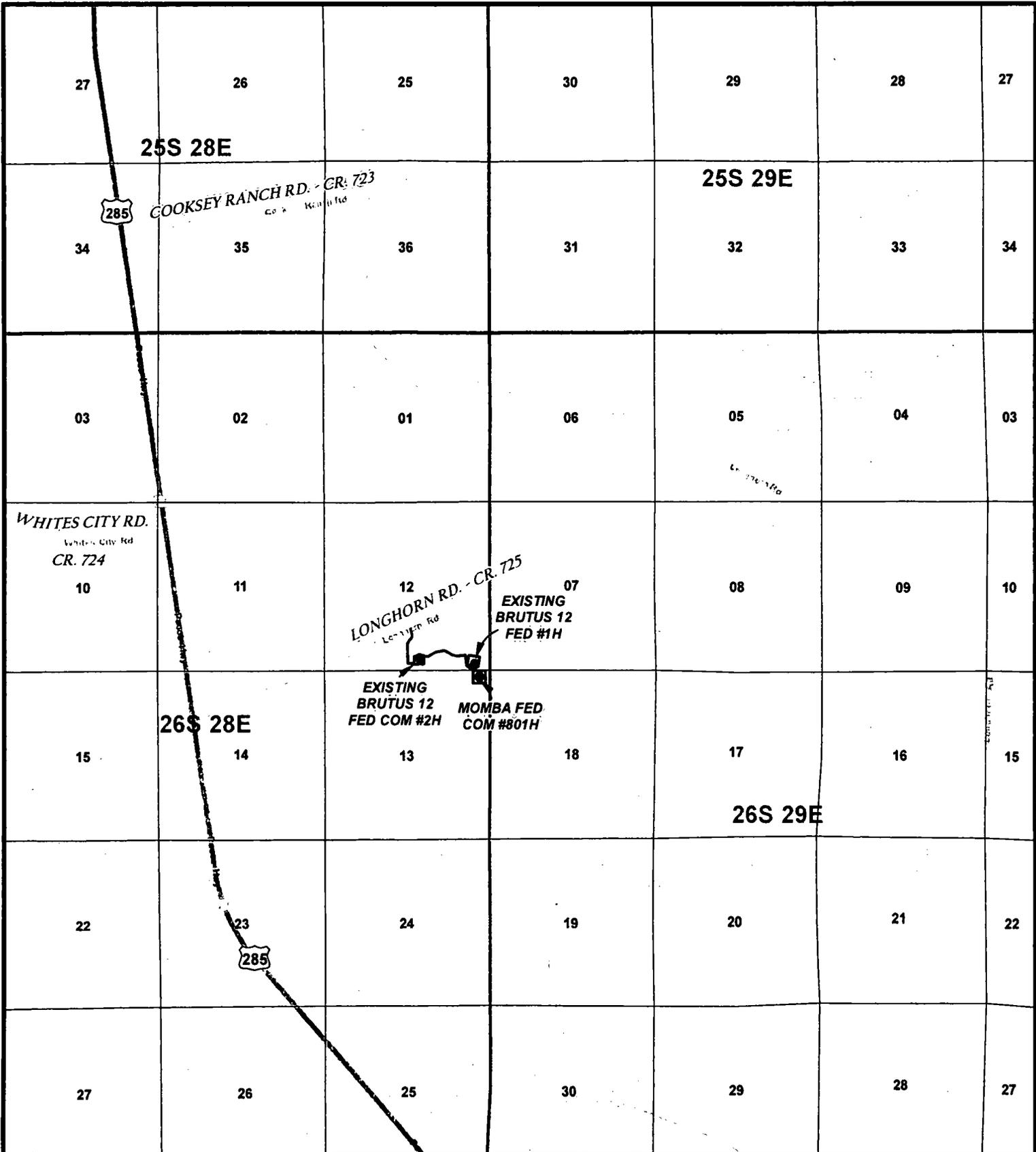
**SUPO Additional Information:**

**Use a previously conducted onsite?** YES

**Previous Onsite information:** Onsite completed on 7/27/2018 by Gerald Herrera (COG); Rand French (COG) and Jeff Robertson (BLM).

**Other SUPO Attachment**

COG\_Momba\_801H\_Cert.\_20180831094255.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_Exist\_Rd\_20190115161629.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_Fresh\_H2O\_20190115161642.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_Maps\_Plats\_20190115161704.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_1\_Mile\_Data\_20190116065102.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_Brine\_H2O\_20190116065120.pdf  
COG\_Momba\_801H\_C102\_20190116065132.pdf

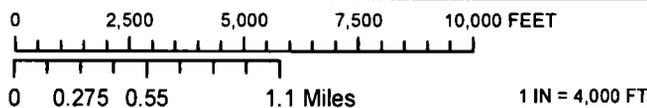


**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M



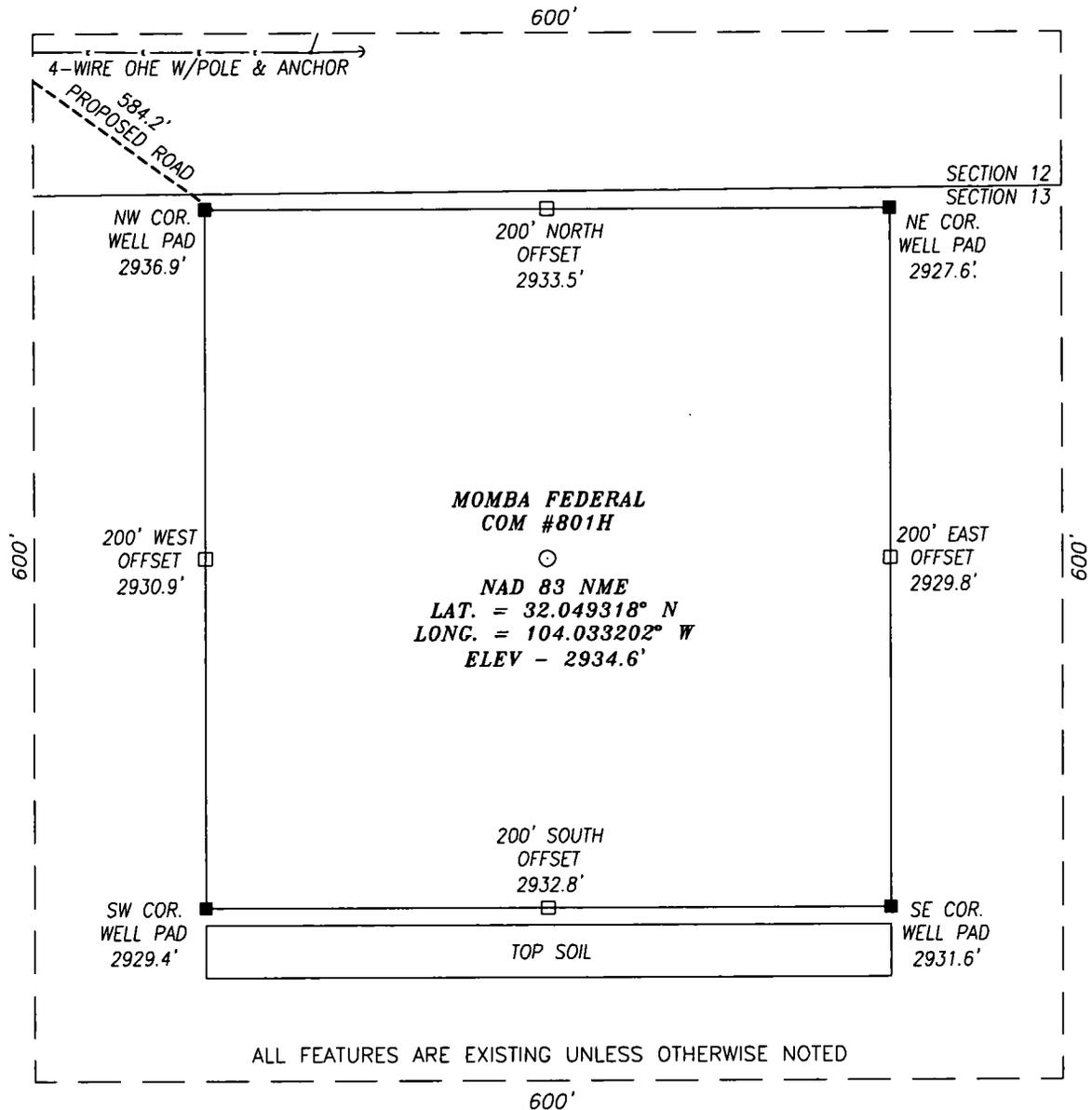
LOCATION MAP    VICINITY    8/2/2018    S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M.,  
EDDY COUNTY NEW MEXICO

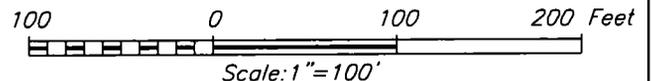


ALL FEATURES ARE EXISTING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

DIRECTIONS TO LOCATION:

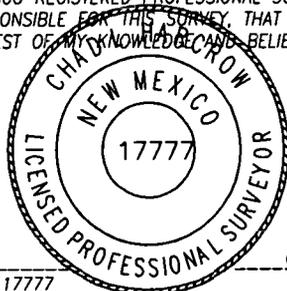
FROM THE INTERSECTION OF U.S. HWY. 285 & LONGHORN RD. - CR. 725, GO NORTHEASTERLY ON LONGHORN RD. FOR APPROX. 1.4 MI.; THEN GO RIGHT (SOUTHERLY) ON MEANDERING CALICHE RD. FOR APPROX. 0.2 MI.; THEN GO LEFT (EASTERLY) ON MEANDERING CALICHE RD., THRU. THE "BRUTUS 12 FED COM #2H" WELLPAD, FOR APPROX. 0.4 MI. TO THE BEGINNING OF THE PROPOSED ROAD LYING ON THE RIGHT SIDE (SOUTH SIDE) OF ROAD; THE PROPOSED LIES APPROX. 800 FEET SOUTHEASTERLY.

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC**  
2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, N.M. 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
Texas Firm No. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



CERTIFICATION

I, CHAD HARCROW, A NEW MEXICO REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR CERTIFY THAT I DIRECTED AND AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

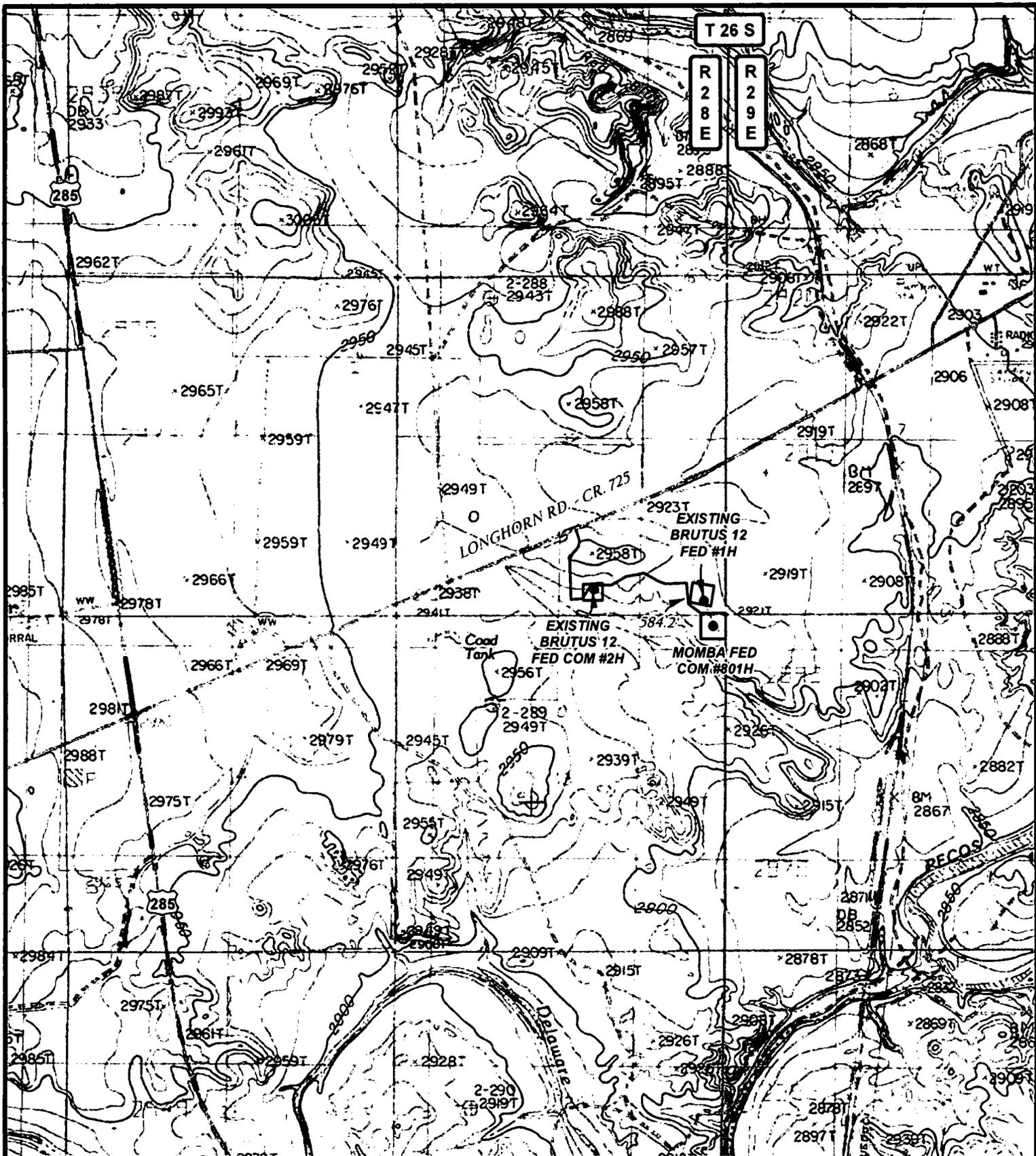


*Chad Harcrow*

CHAD HARCROW N.M.P.S. NO. 17777

8/7/18  
DATE

COG OPERATING, LLC		
MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H LOCATED 210 FEET FROM THE NORTH LINE AND 330 FEET FROM THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M., EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO		
SURVEY DATE: JULY 27, 2018	600S	
DRAFTING DATE: AUGUST 2, 2018	PAGE: 1 OF 1	
APPROVED BY: CH	DRAWN BY: SP	FILE: 18-856

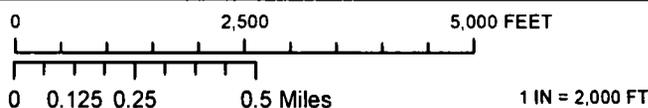


**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M



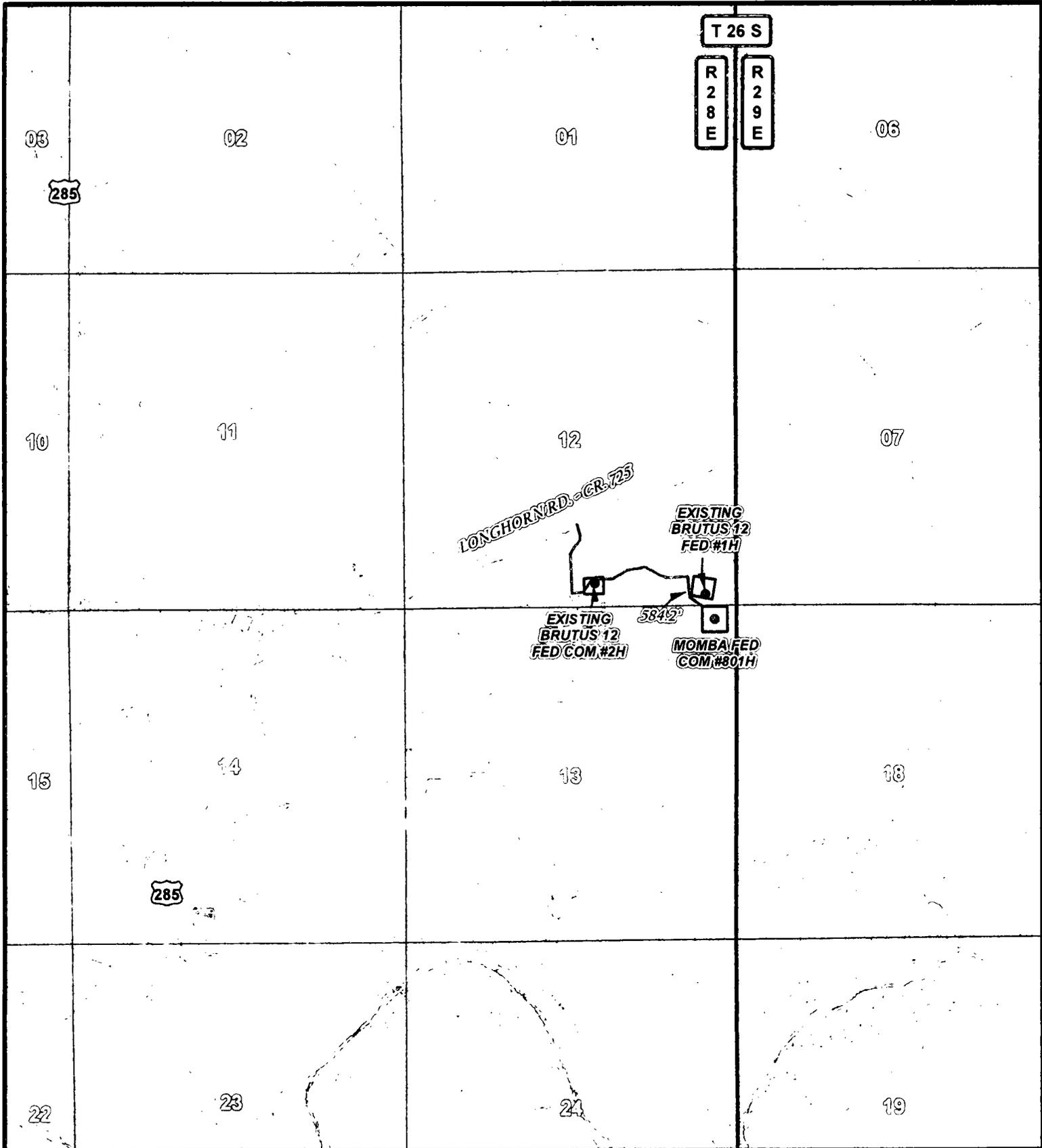
LOCATION MAP    TOPO    8/2/2018    S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



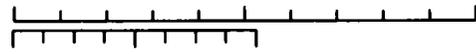
**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M

0 2,500 5,000 FEET



1 IN = 2,000 FT

LOCATION MAP

IMAGERY

8/2/2018

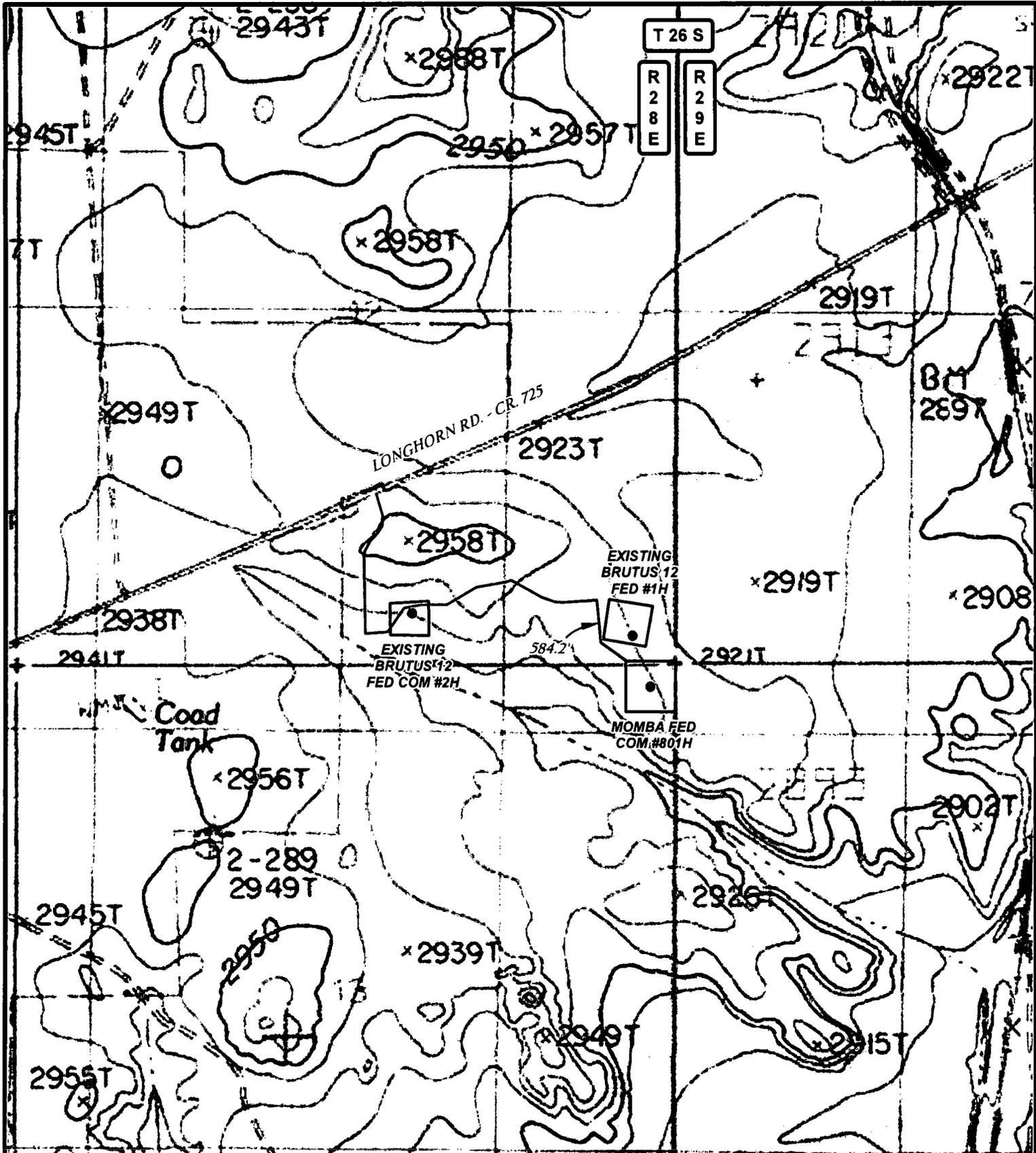
S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M



LOCATION MAP    TOPO ROAD    8/2/2018    S.P.

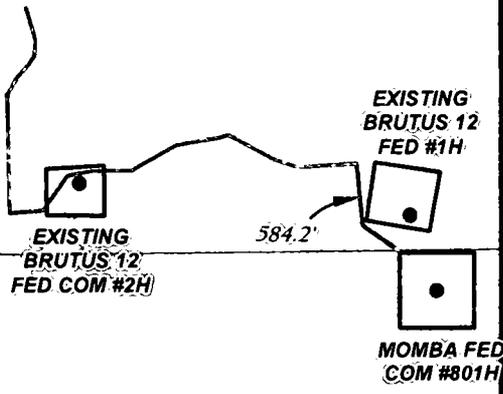


COG OPERATING, LLC

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

T 26 S  
R 28 E  
R 29 E

LONGHORN RD. - CR. 725



97

93

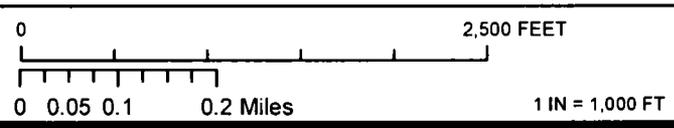
18

**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

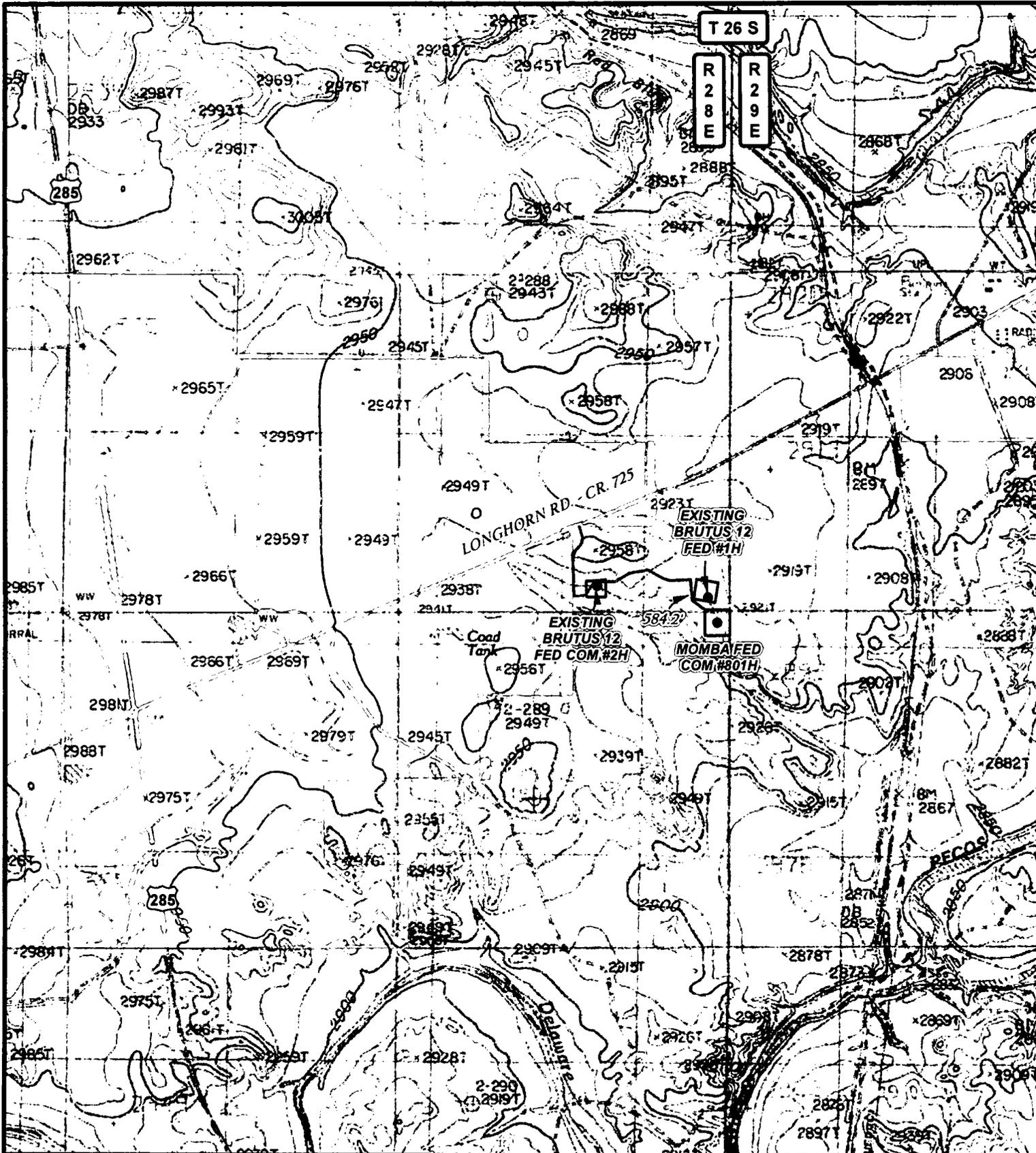
SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M



LOCATION MAP      IMAGERY ROAD      8/2/2018      S.P.

**CONCHO**  
COG OPERATING, LLC

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD
- PRIVATE
- STATE OF NM
- US BLM

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M

0 2,500 5,000 FEET

0 0.125 0.25 0.5 Miles 1 IN = 2,000 FT

LOCATION MAP LAND STATUS 8/2/2018 S.P.



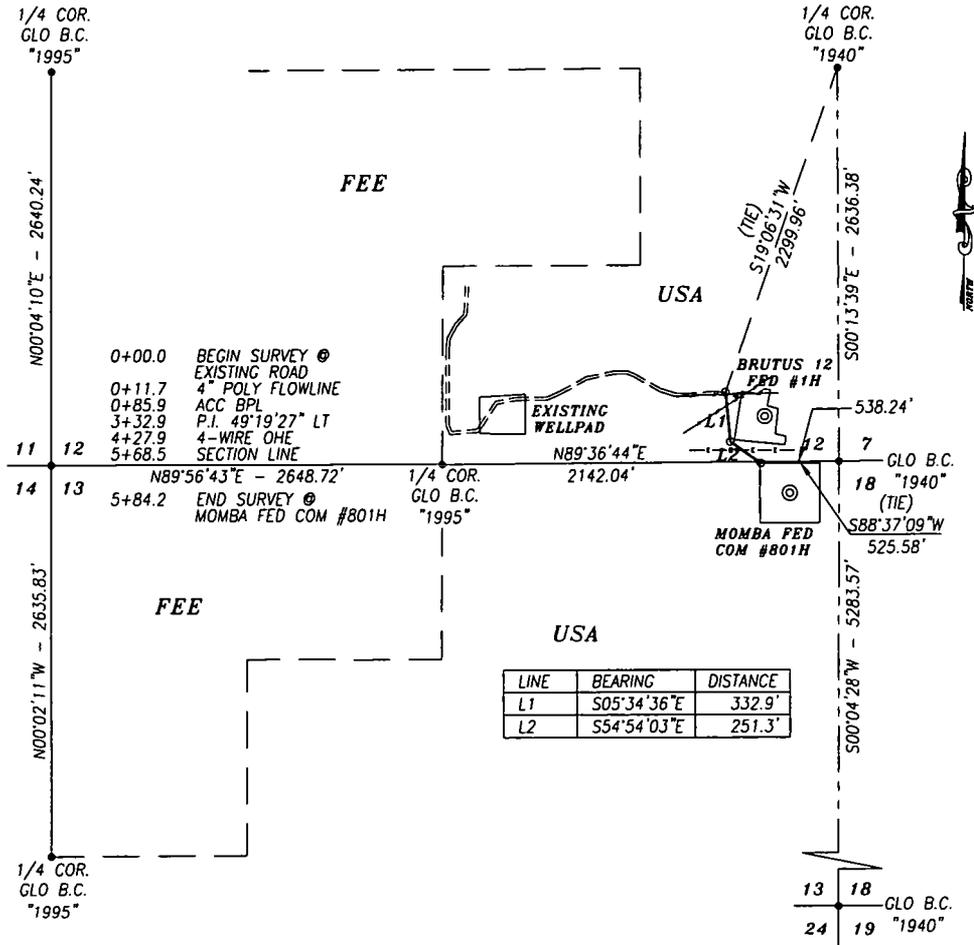
COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST. ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

**ACCESS ROAD PLAT  
COG OPERATING, LLC.**

A PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD FROM AN EXISTING ROAD TO  
THE MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H IN  
SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M.,  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.



**DESCRIPTION**

A STRIP OF LAND 30.0 FEET WIDE AND 584.2 FEET OR 35.41 RODS OR 0.111 MILES IN LENGTH CROSSING USA LAND IN SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO AND BEING 15.0 FEET LEFT AND 15.0 FEET RIGHT OF THE ABOVE PLATTED CENTERLINE SURVEY.

**BASIS OF BEARING:**

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE MERCATOR GRID AND CONFORM TO THE NEW MEXICO COORDINATE SYSTEM "NEW MEXICO EAST ZONE" NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983. DISTANCES ARE SURFACE VALUES.

**CERTIFICATION**

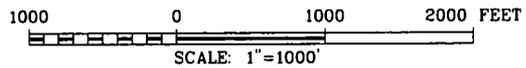
I, CHAD HARCROW, A NEW MEXICO REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR CERTIFY THAT I DIRECTED AND AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THIS SURVEY AND PLAT MEET THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO.



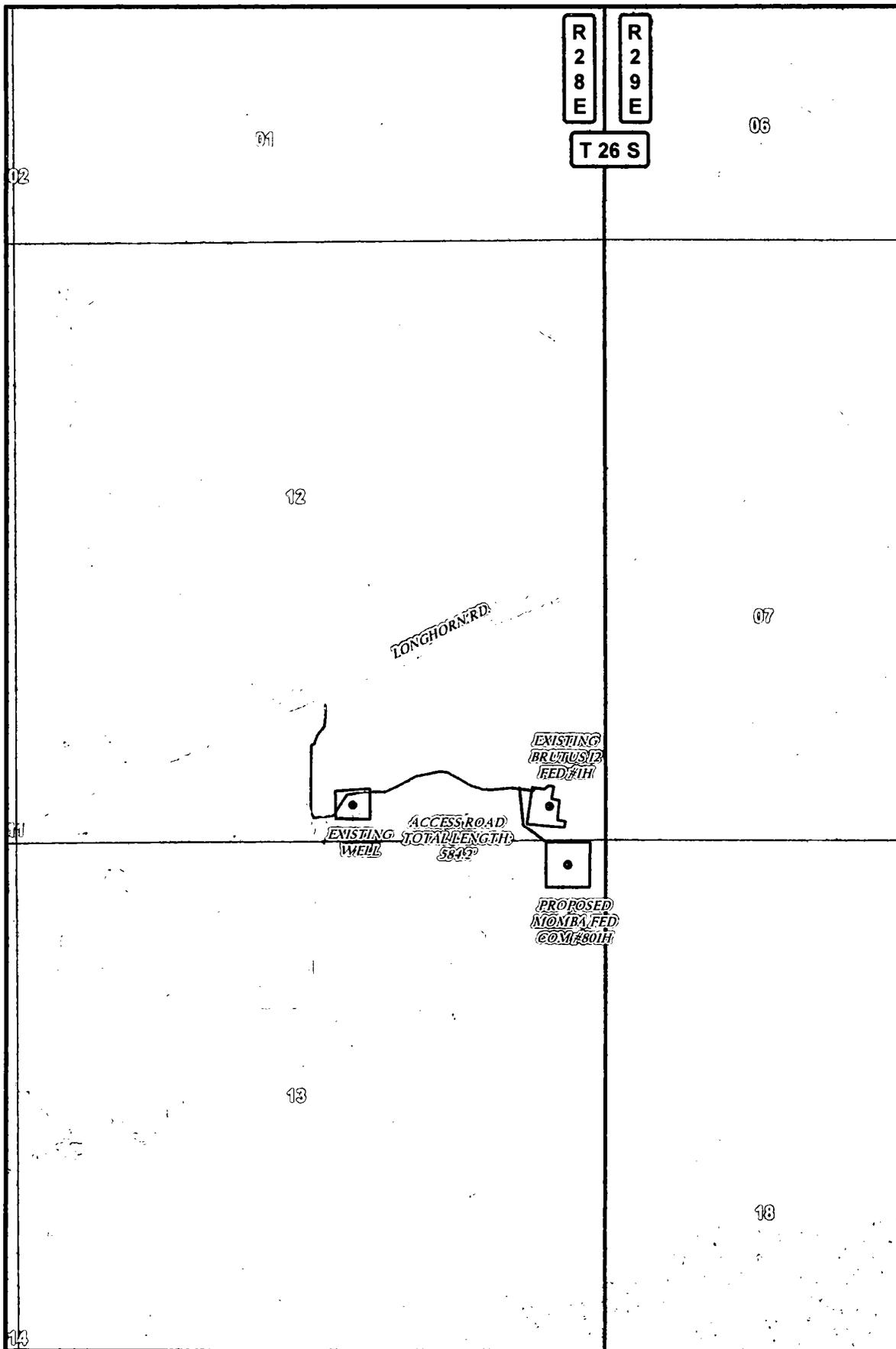
*Chad Harcrow*  
CHAD HARCROW N.M.P.S. NO. 17777

8/7/18  
DATE

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC**  
2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, N.M. 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
Texas Firm No. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



<b>COG OPERATING, LLC.</b>	
SURVEY OF A PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD LOCATED IN SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, NMPM, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO	
SURVEY DATE: JULY 27, 2018	
DRAFTING DATE: JULY 31, 2018	PAGE 1 OF 1
APPROVED BY: CH	DRAWN BY: JH FILE: 18-892



**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- ACCESS ROAD
- EXIST. ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H ACCESS ROAD**

SECTIONS: 12 & 13    TOWNSHIP: 26 S.    RANGE: 28 E.  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    SURVEY: N.M.P.M  
 W.O. # 18-892    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM

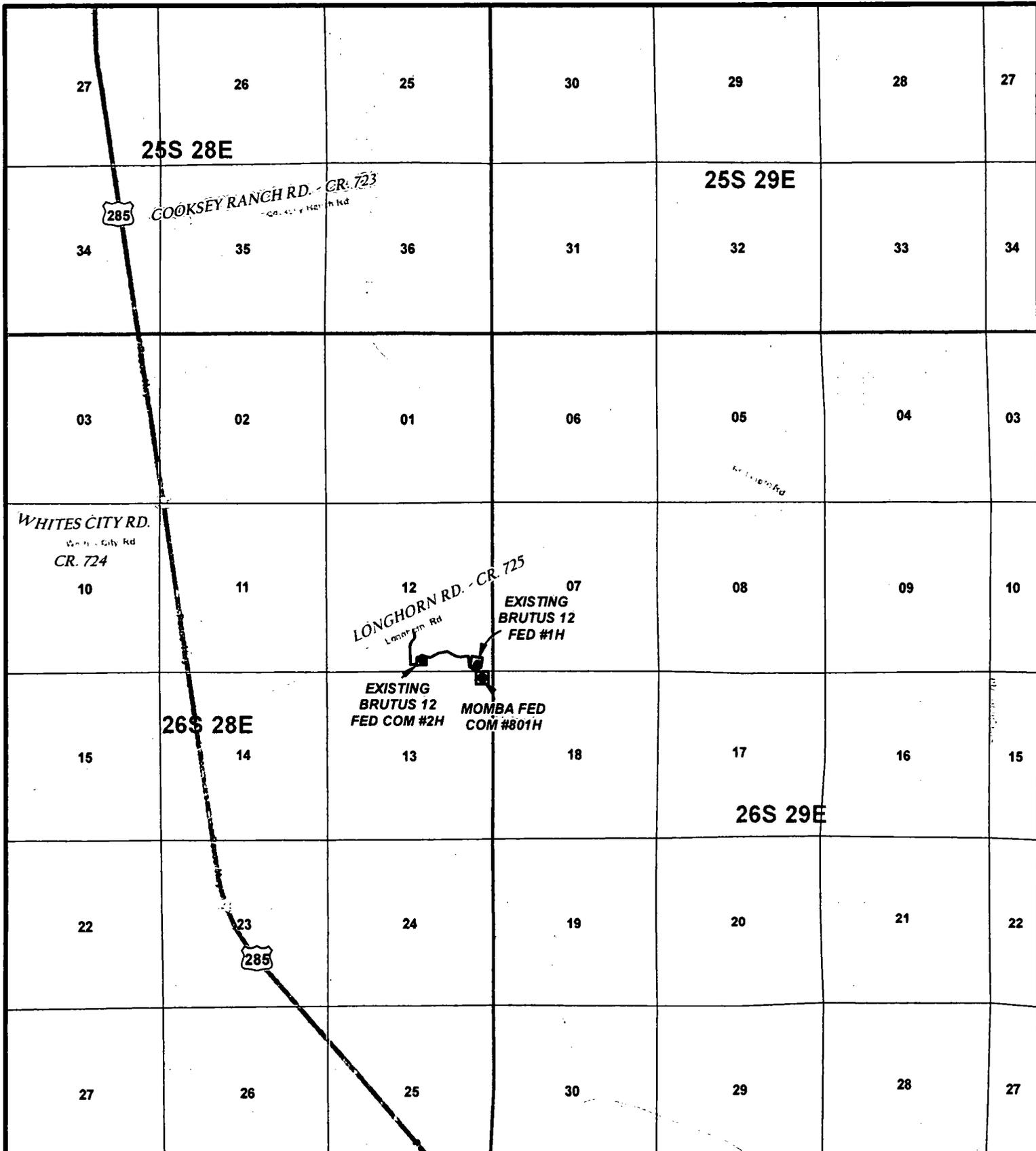
0 0.075 0.15 0.3 Miles    2,500 FEET  
 1 IN = 1,000 FT

ACCESS ROAD MAP    IMAGERY    7/31/2018    J.H.

**CONCHO**  
 COG OPERATING, LLC

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com





**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO	COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL	
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM	SURVEY: N.M.P.M	

0 2,500 5,000 7,500 10,000 FEET



0 0.275 0.55 1.1 Miles 1 IN = 4,000 FT

LOCATION MAP

VICINITY

8/2/2018

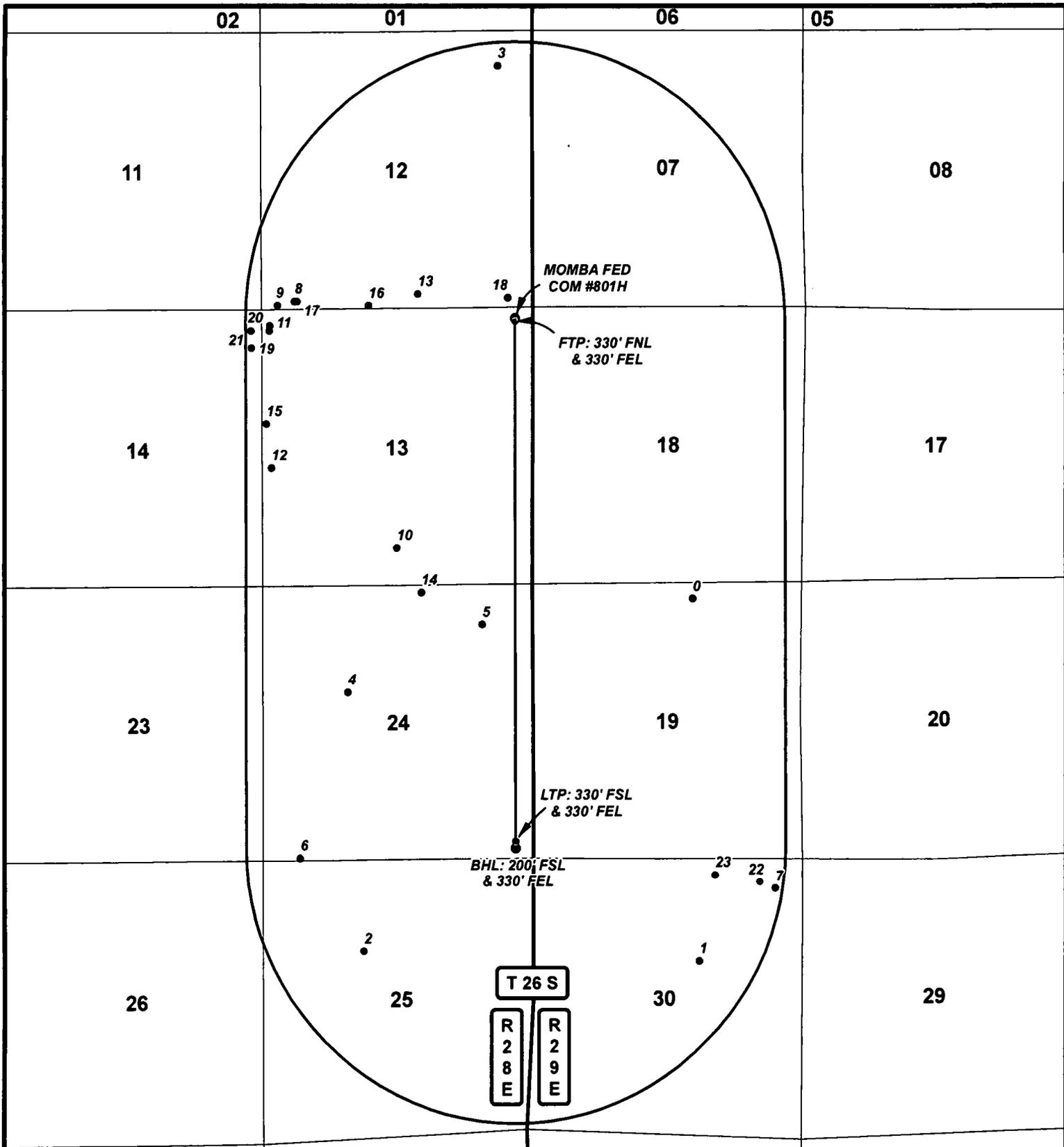
S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



DATA FOR "WELLS WITHIN 1 MI." IS TAKEN FROM THE NEW MEXICO EMNRD WEBSITE. THE DATA HAS BEEN UPDATED THROUGH JUNE 30, 2018.

**LEGEND**

- WELL
- BOTTOMHOLE
- WELLS WITHIN 1 MI.
- 1 MI. BUFFER

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM	SURVEY: N.M.P.M	

0 2,500 5,000 FEET

0 0.175 0.35 0.7 Miles

1 IN = 2,500 FT

1 MILE MAP

8/2/2018

S.P.



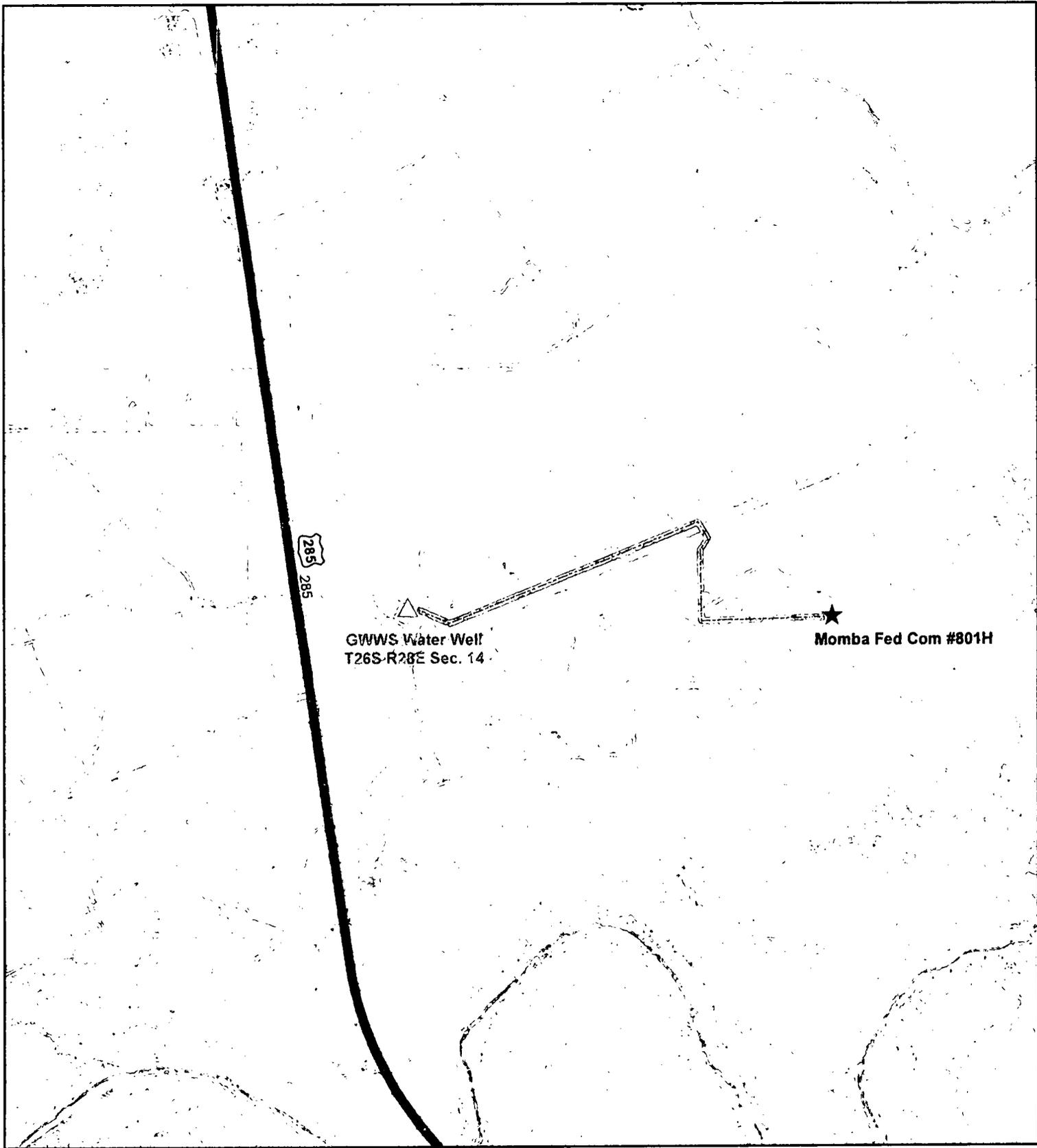
COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H 1 MILE WELLS (18-856)

Well ID	Company	Well No	Depth	Direction	Depth	Direction	Depth	Direction	Depth	Direction	Status
0 CLARK BAKER 001	SIGNAL OIL & GAS	3001503737	19 26.05	29E	300 N	2096 E	32.034576	-104.022007	Plugged		
1 PERKINS 001	ORLA PETCO INC	3001523849	30 26.05	29E	1980 N	1980 E	32.015457	-104.021637	Plugged		
2 MOBIL FEDERAL 001	DAMCO ENERGY CORP	3001523940	25 26.05	28E	1780 N	1980 W	32.01606	-104.04287	Plugged		
3 FEDERAL 11 001	OXY USA INC	3001524100	12 26.05	28E	660 N	660 E	32.062558	-104.034261	Plugged		
4 DELAWARE FEDERAL 001	TXO PRODUCTION CORP	3001525336	24 26.05	28E	2030 N	1650 W	32.02974	-104.043839	Plugged		
5 MOMBA 24 FEDERAL COM 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001537049	24 26.05	28E	660 N	990 E	32.033282	-104.035329	Active		
6 COTTONMOUTH 24 FEDERAL COM 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001538507	24 26.05	28E	105 S	745 W	32.021032	-104.046868	New (Not drilled or compl)		
7 COPPERHEAD 30 FEE 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001539542	30 26.05	29E	480 N	480 E	32.019311	-104.016856	New (Not drilled or compl)		
8 DELAWARE RANCH 12 FEE 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001539558	12 26.05	28E	230 S	660 W	32.050252	-104.047164	New (Not drilled or compl)		
9 DELAWARE RANCH 12 FEE 002C	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001539559	12 26.05	28E	151 S	331 W	32.050038	-104.048232	New (Not drilled or compl)		
10 COTTONMOUTH 13 FEDERAL COM 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001539734	13 26.05	28E	810 S	2630 W	32.037318	-104.040713	New (Not drilled or compl)		
11 DELAWARE RANCH 13 FEDERAL COM 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001539901	13 26.05	28E	330 N	170 W	32.048717	-104.048752	New (Not drilled or compl)		
12 BABY BUDDAH 13 FEDERAL 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001540735	13 26.05	28E	2350 S	190 W	32.041544	-104.048649	New (Not drilled or compl)		
13 BRUTUS 12 FEDERAL COM 002H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001540823	12 26.05	28E	370 S	2260 E	32.050616	-104.039369	New (Not drilled or compl)		
14 MOMBA 24 FEDERAL COM 003H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001540946	24 26.05	28E	43 N	2180 E	32.034975	-104.039172	New (Not drilled or compl)		
15 DELAWARE RANCH 13 EH FED COM 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001541271	13 26.05	28E	2100 N	95 W	32.043852	-104.048969	New (Not drilled or compl)		
16 DELAWARE RANCH 12 NC FEDERAL COM 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001541719	12 26.05	28E	150 S	2100 W	32.050002	-104.042495	New (Not drilled or compl)		
17 DELAWARE RANCH 12 MD FEDERAL COM 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001542081	12 26.05	28E	230 S	710 W	32.050252	-104.047002	New (Not drilled or compl)		
18 BRUTUS 12 FEDERAL 001H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001542609	12 26.05	28E	300 S	500 E	32.050409	-104.03366	New (Not drilled or compl)		
19 DELAWARE RANCH 13 B2DA FEDERAL COM 001H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001543185	14 26.05	28E	660 N	185 E	32.047818	-104.049898	New (Not drilled or compl)		
20 DELAWARE RANCH 12 B2MD FEDERAL COM 002H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001543471	13 26.05	28E	230 N	180 W	32.048992	-104.048721	New (Not drilled or compl)		
21 DELAWARE RANCH 13 W2DA FEDERAL COM 002H	MEWBOURNE OIL CO	3001543492	14 26.05	28E	330 N	185 E	32.048725	-104.049903	New (Not drilled or compl)		
22 COPPERHEAD 31 FEDERAL COM 003H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001543924	30 26.05	29E	349 N	773 E	32.019673	-104.017804	New (Not drilled or compl)		
23 COPPERHEAD 31 FEDERAL COM 021H	COG PRODUCTION, LLC	3001544118	30 26.05	29E	210 N	1650 E	32.020061	-104.020646	New (Not drilled or compl)		



**CONCHO**

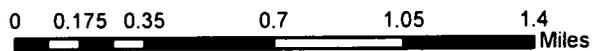
**Momba Fed Com #801H  
Water Transfer Route**

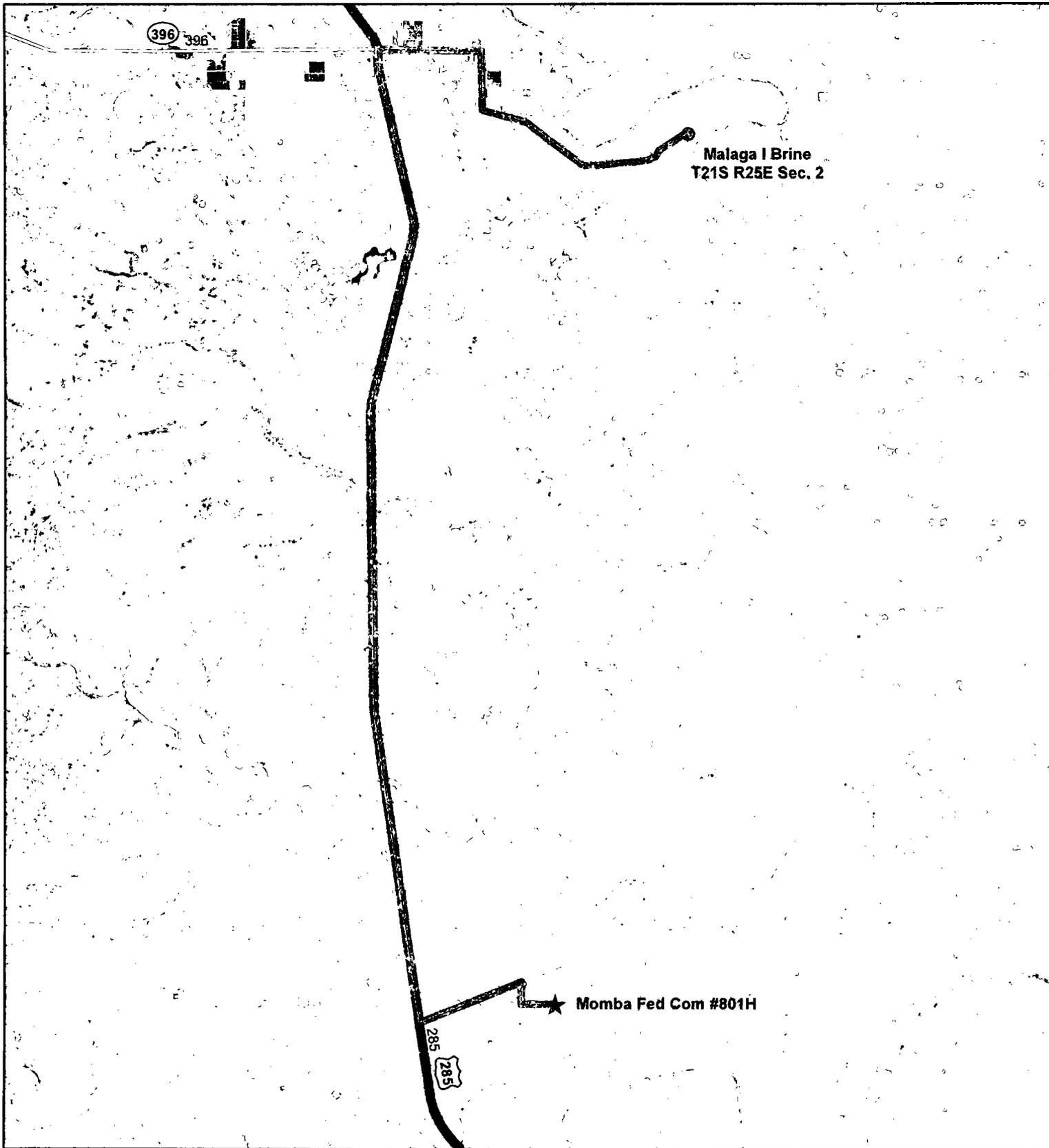
Date: 8/3/2018  
 Author: Whytne McDonald  
 State: New Mexico  
 County: Eddy

Disclaimer: This is not a legal survey document

**Map Legend**

 Route



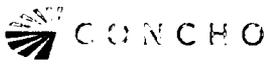


Malaga I Brine  
T21S R25E Sec. 2

Momba Fed Com #801H

285  
285

396  
396



**Momba Fed Com #801H  
To Malaga I Brine**

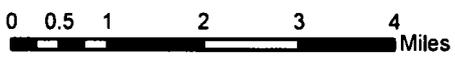
Date: 9/5/2018  
 Author: Whytne McDonald  
 State: New Mexico  
 County: Eddy

Full Title and Reason: Section 1000  
 Project: Survey, Road and Utility  
 Project No: 1000  
 Date: 9/5/2018  
 Author: Whytne McDonald  
 State: New Mexico  
 County: Eddy  
 Survey: 1000  
 Sheet: 1 of 1  
 Scale: 1:1275 feet

Disclaimer: This is not a legal survey document

**Map Legend**

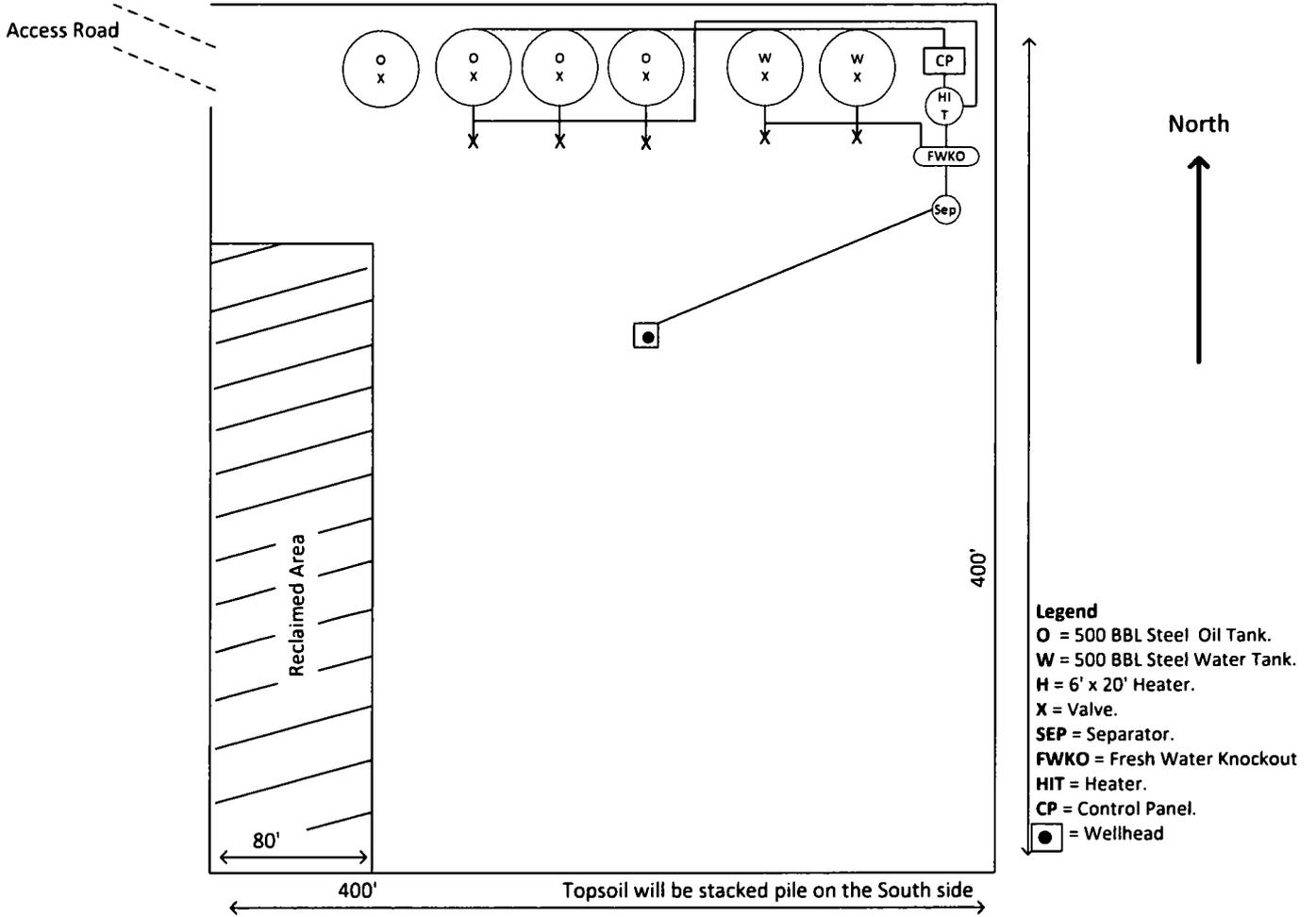
 Route





Well Site Layout  
 Production Facility Layout  
 Momba Federal Com 801H  
 Section 13 - 26S - 28E

# Exhibit 3



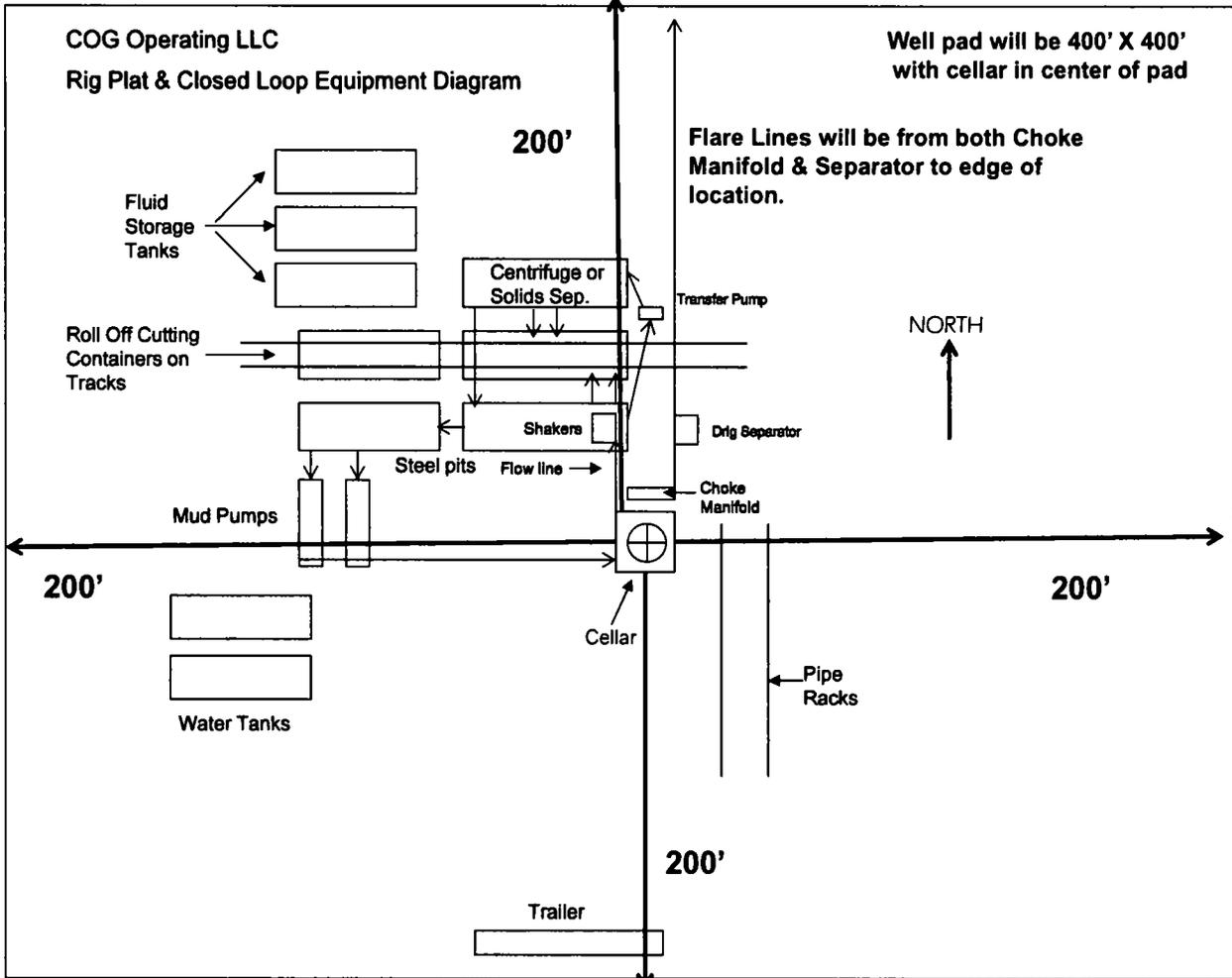


Exhibit 1

\* I further certify that COG will comply with Rule 19.15.17 NMAC by using a Closed Loop System.

Surface Use Plan  
COG Operating LLC  
Momba Federal Com 801H  
SHL: 210' FNL & 330' FWL      UL: A  
Section 13, T26S, R28E  
BHL: 200' FSL & 330' FWL      UL: P  
Section 24, T26S, R28E  
Lea County, New Mexico

---

### OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I, or persons under my direct supervision, have inspected the drill site and access road proposed herein; that I am familiar with the conditions that presently exist; that I have full knowledge of State and Federal laws applicable to this operation; that the statements made in this APD package are, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct; and that the work associated with the operations proposed herein will be performed in conformity with this APD package and the terms and conditions under which it is approved. I also certify that I, or COG Operating LLC, am responsible for the operations conducted under this application. These statements are subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 1001 for the filing of false statements. Executed this 31<sup>st</sup> day of AUGUST, 2017.

Signed: Mayte Reyes

Printed Name: Mayte Reyes

Position: Regulatory Analyst

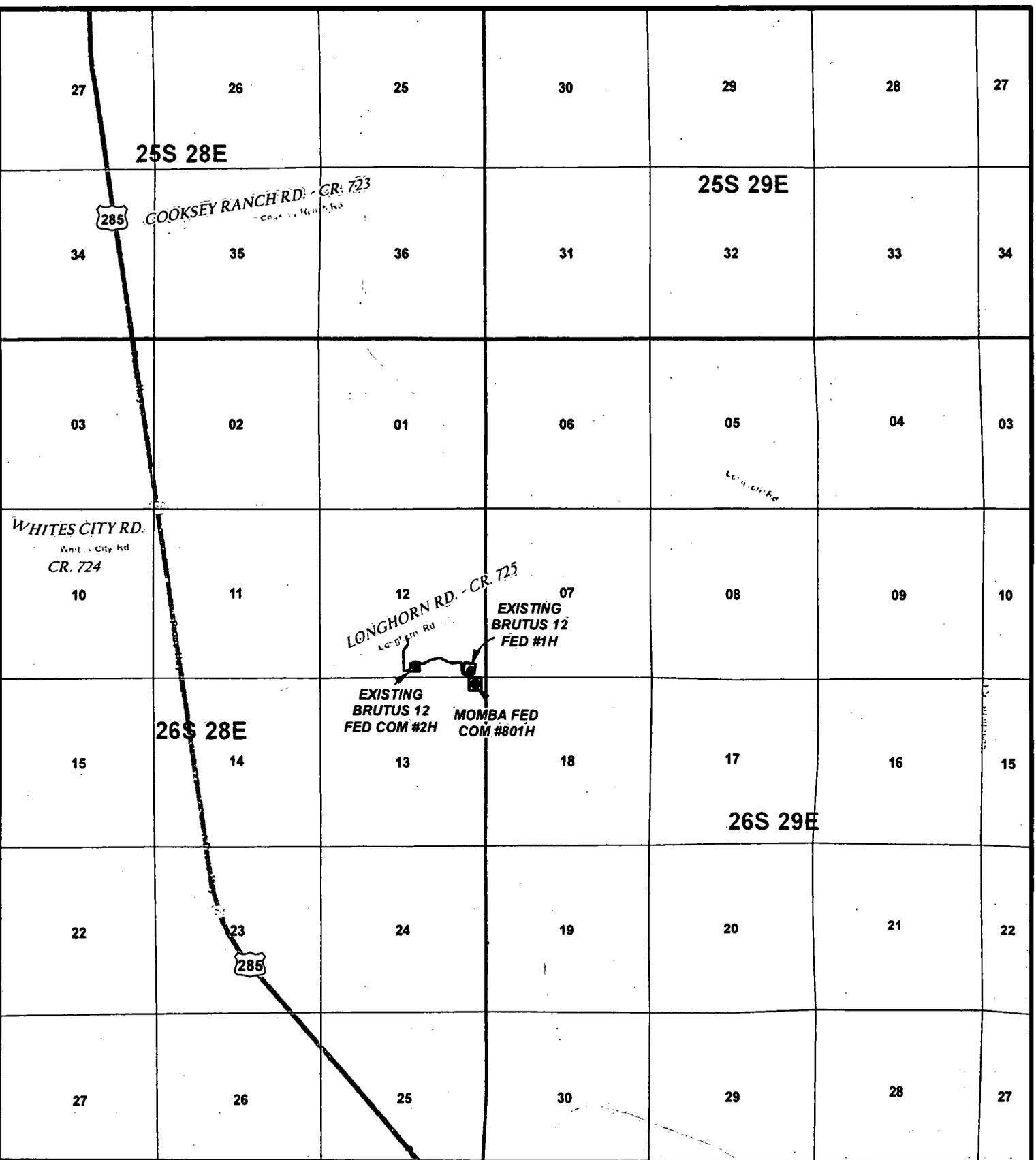
Address: 2208 W. Main Street, Artesia, NM 88210

Telephone: (575) 748-6945

E-mail: [mreyes1@concho.com](mailto:mreyes1@concho.com)

Field Representative (if not above signatory): Rand French

Telephone: (575) 748-6940. E-mail: [rfrench@concho.com](mailto:rfrench@concho.com)

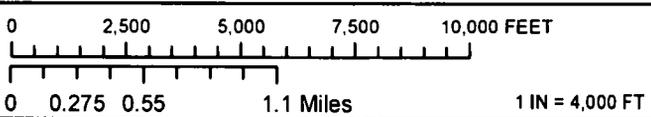


**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M

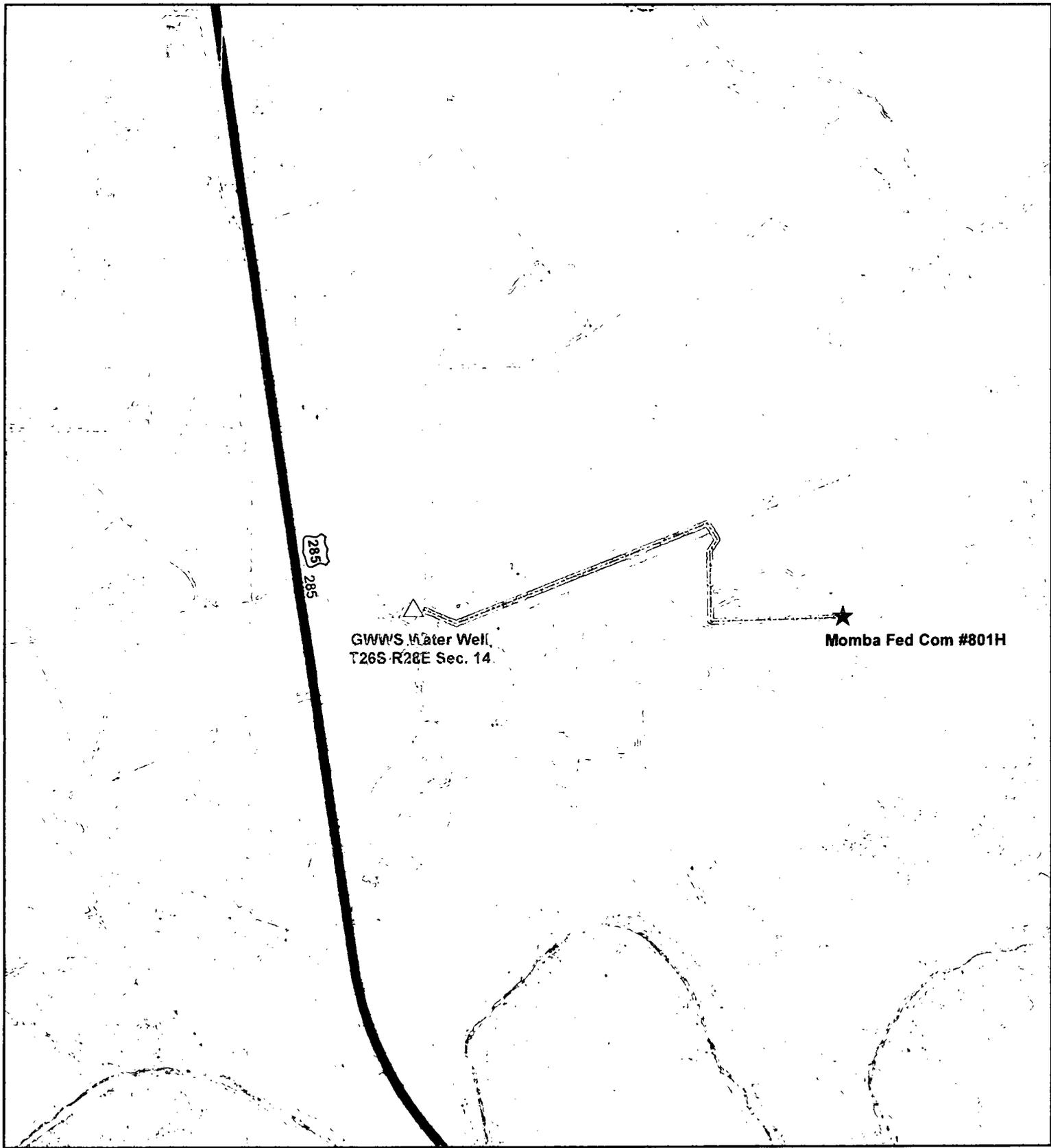


LOCATION MAP VICINITY 8/2/2018 S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC

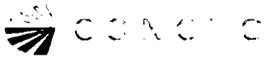
**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



GWWS Water Well,  
T26S R28E Sec. 14

Momba Fed Com #801H

285  
285



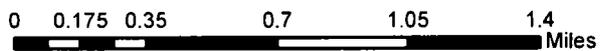
**Map Legend**

**Momba Fed Com #801H  
Water Transfer Route**

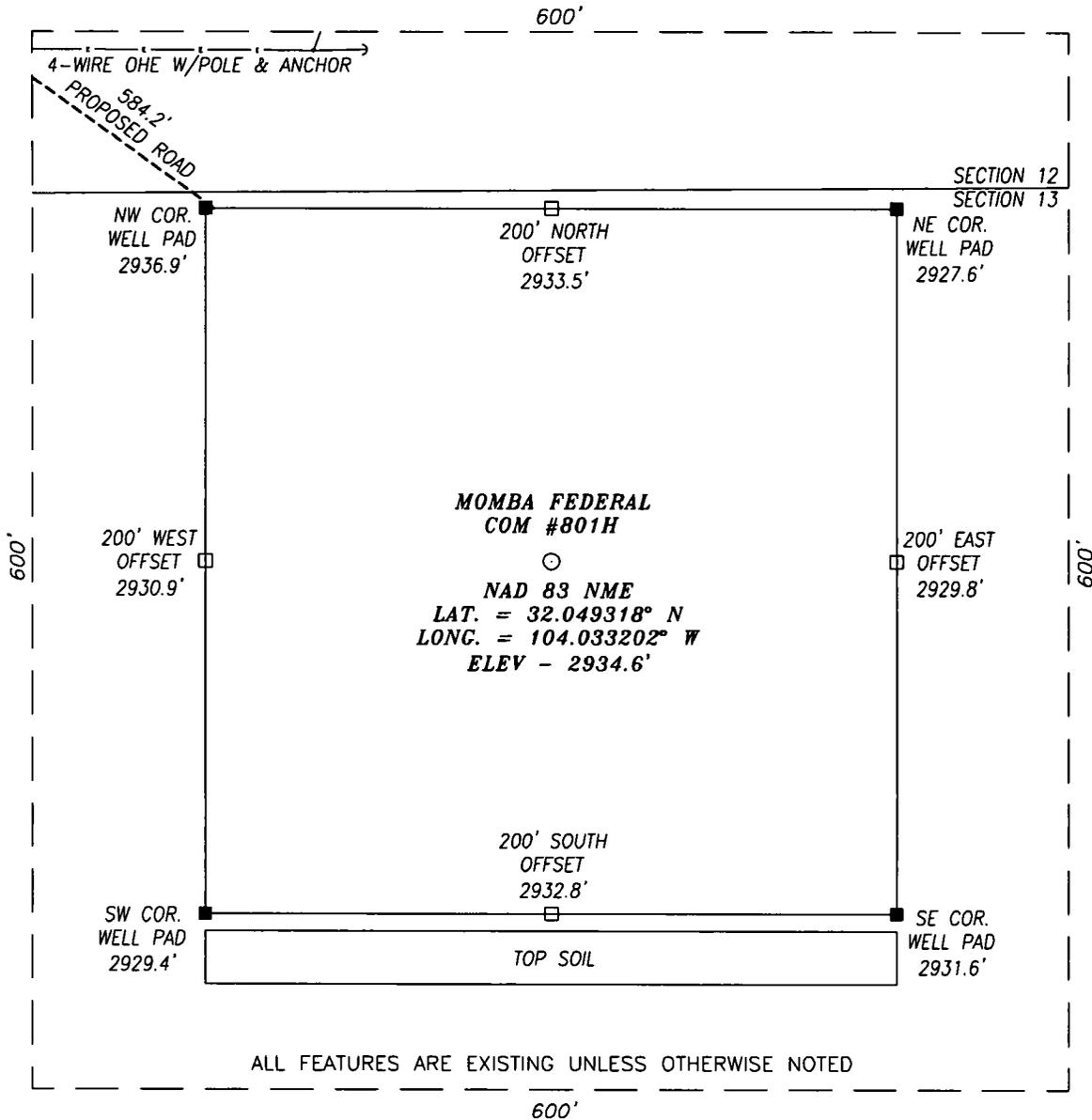
 Route



Date: 8/5/2018  
 Author: Whitney McDonald  
 State: New Mexico  
 County: Eddy  
 Disclaimer: This is not a legal survey document.



SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M.,  
EDDY COUNTY NEW MEXICO

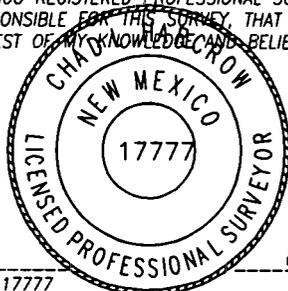


**DIRECTIONS TO LOCATION:**

FROM THE INTERSECTION OF U.S. HWY. 285 & LONGHORN RD. - CR. 725, GO NORTHEASTERLY ON LONGHORN RD. FOR APPROX. 1.4 MI.; THEN GO RIGHT (SOUTHERLY) ON MEANDERING CALICHE RD. FOR APPROX. 0.2 MI.; THEN GO LEFT (EASTERLY) ON MEANDERING CALICHE RD., THRU. THE "BRUTUS 12 FED COM #2H" WELLPAD, FOR APPROX. 0.4 MI. TO THE BEGINNING OF THE PROPOSED ROAD LYING ON THE RIGHT SIDE (SOUTH SIDE) OF ROAD; THE PROPOSED LIES APPROX. 800 FEET SOUTHEASTERLY.

**CERTIFICATION**

I, CHAD HARCROW, A NEW MEXICO REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR CERTIFY THAT I DIRECTED AND AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.



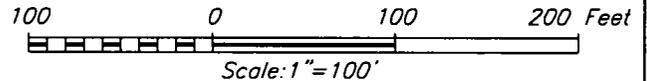
*Chad Harcrow*

CHAD HARCROW N.M.P.S. NO. 17777

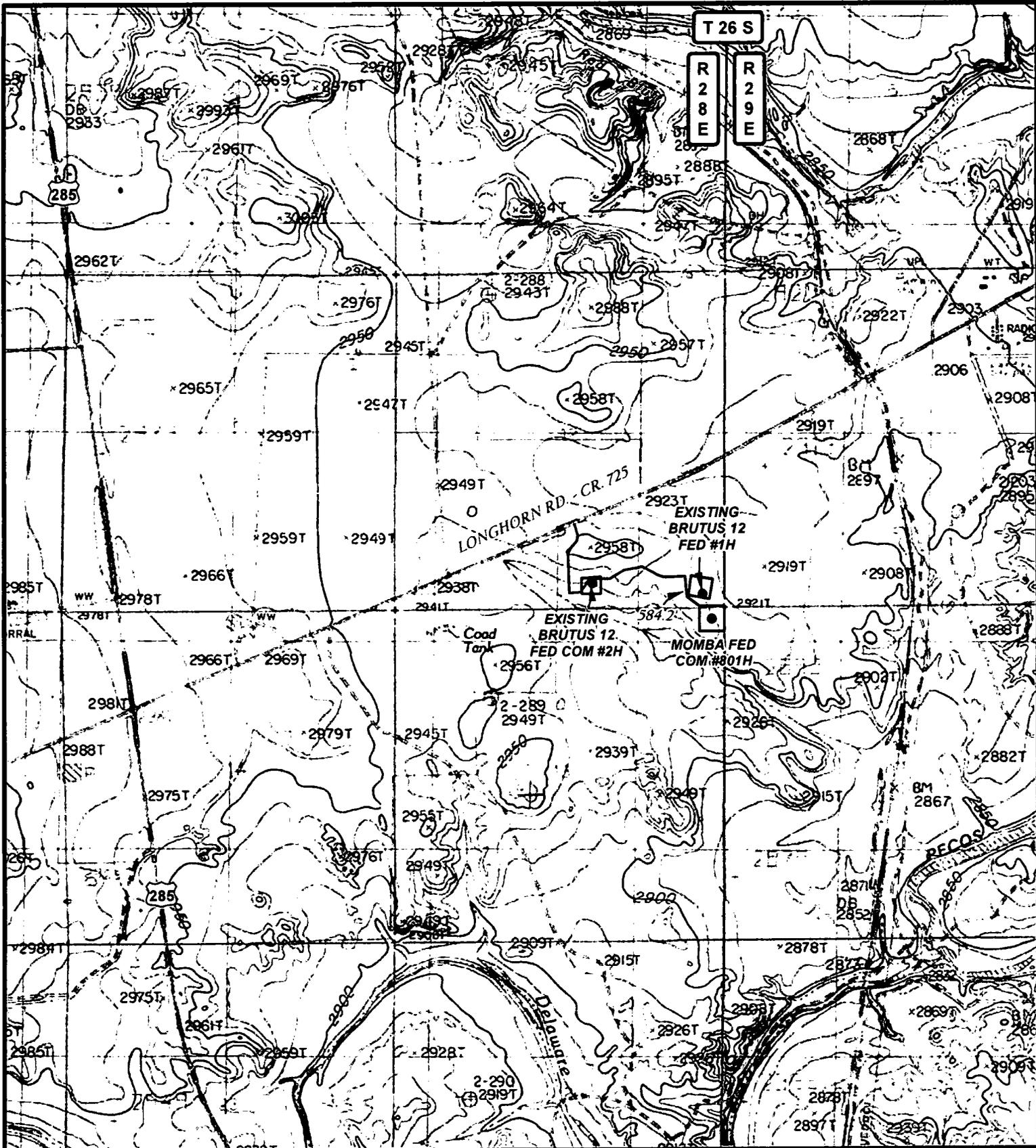
8/7/18  
DATE

**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC**

2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, N.M. 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
Texas Firm No. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



<b>COG OPERATING, LLC</b>	
MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H LOCATED 210 FEET FROM THE NORTH LINE AND 330 FEET FROM THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M., EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO	
SURVEY DATE: JULY 27, 2018	600S
DRAFTING DATE: AUGUST 2, 2018	PAGE: 1 OF 1
APPROVED BY: CH	DRAWN BY: SP FILE: 18-856



**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- - - PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO	COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL	
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM	SURVEY: N.M.P.M	



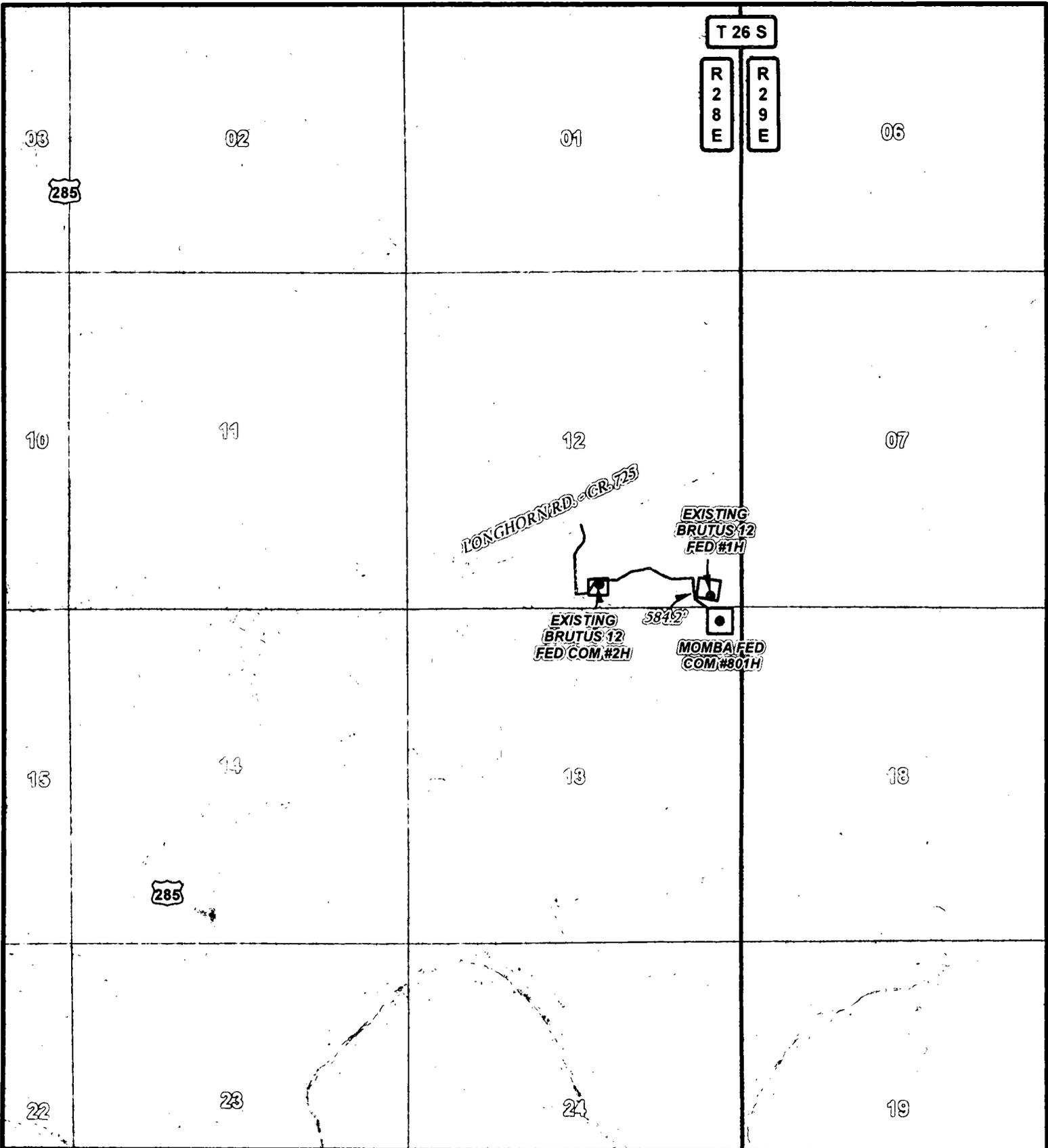
LOCATION MAP TOPO 8/2/2018 S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

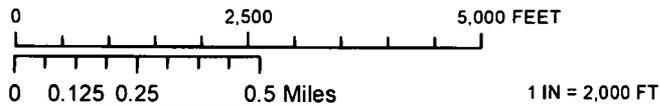


**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

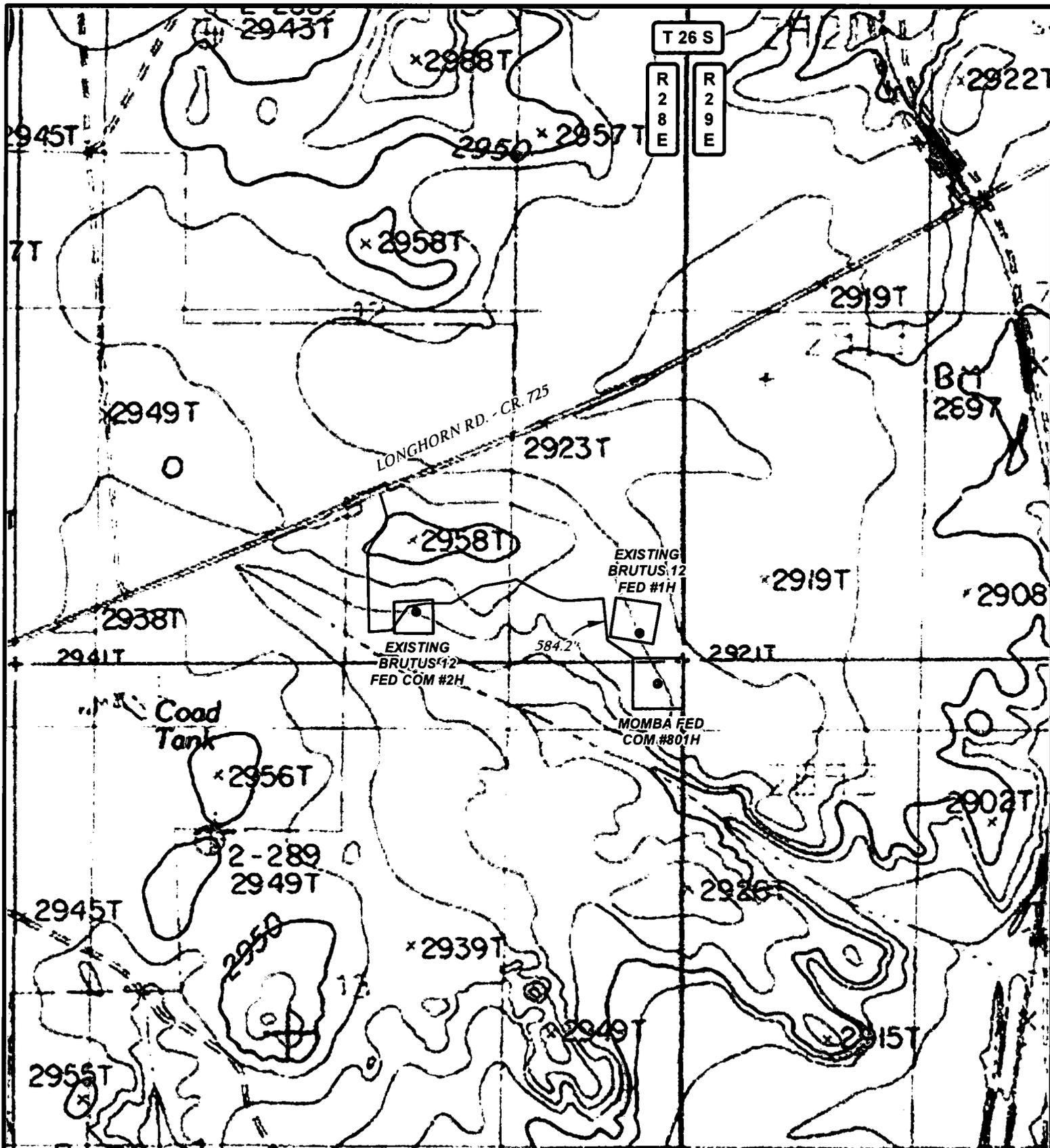
**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M



LOCATION MAP    IMAGERY    8/2/2018    S.P.





**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO	COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL	
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM	SURVEY: N.M.P.M	

0 2,500 FEET

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 Miles 1 IN = 1,000 FT

LOCATION MAP TOPO ROAD 8/2/2018 S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC

**H** HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

T 26 S  
R 28 E  
R 29 E

12

07

LONGHORN RD. - CR. 723

EXISTING  
BRUTUS 12  
FED #1H

584.2'

EXISTING  
BRUTUS 12  
FED COM #2H

MOMBA FED  
COM #801H

13

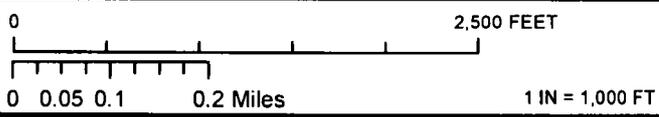
18

**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M



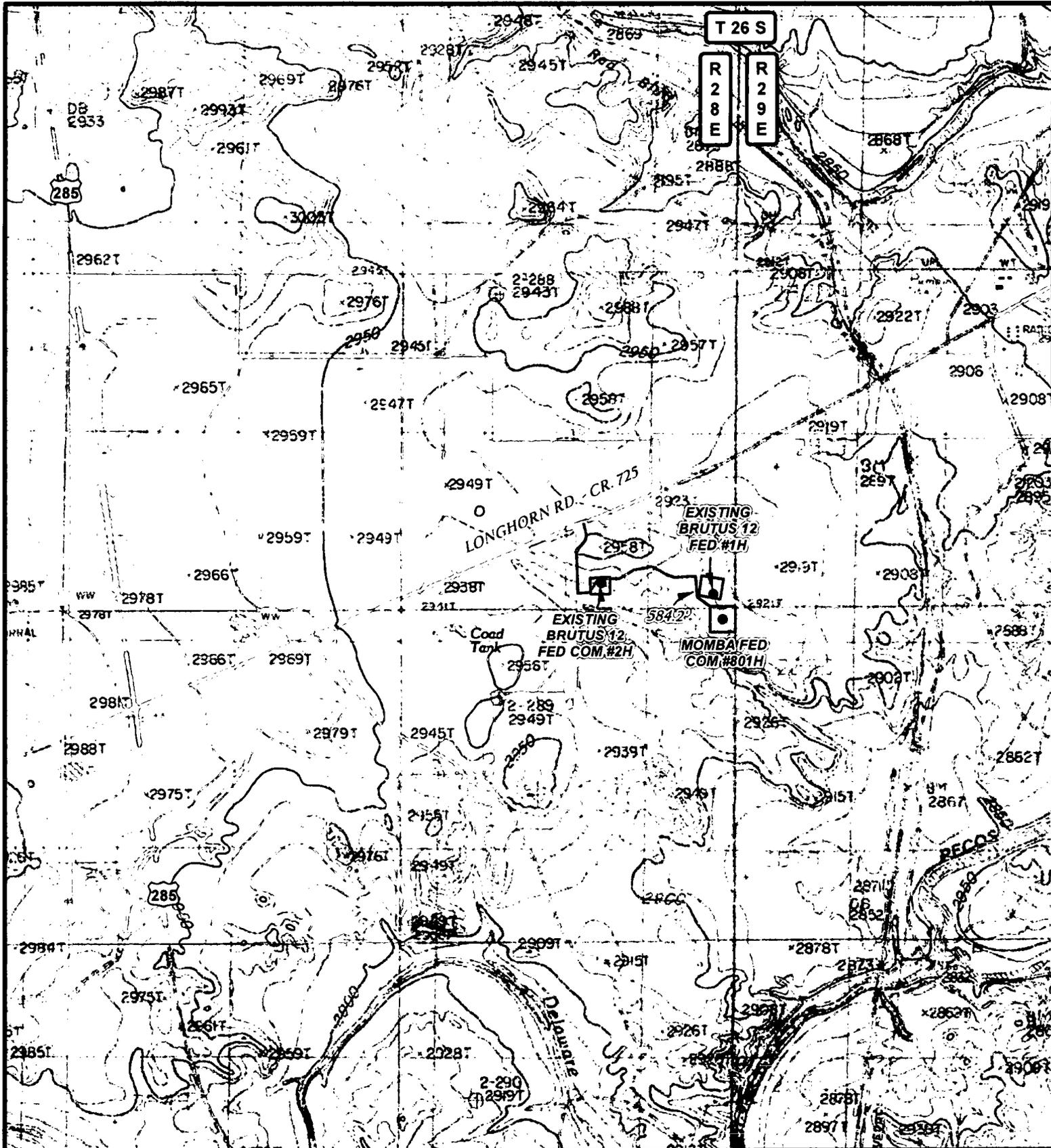
LOCATION MAP      IMAGERY ROAD      8/2/2018      S.P.



COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD
- PRIVATE
- STATE OF NM
- US BLM

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M



LOCATION MAP    LAND STATUS    8/2/2018    S.P.

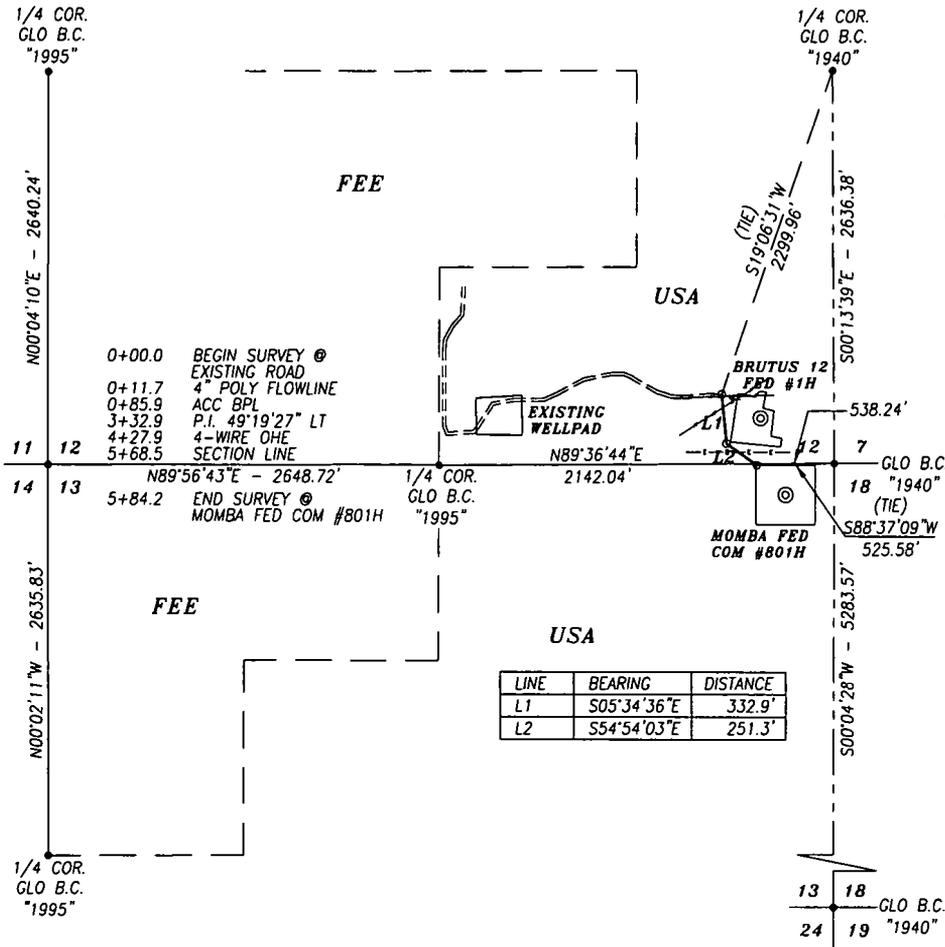


COG OPERATING, LLC

**H** HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com

**ACCESS ROAD PLAT  
COG OPERATING, LLC.**

A PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD FROM AN EXISTING ROAD TO  
THE MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H IN  
SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, N.M.P.M.,  
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.



**DESCRIPTION**

A STRIP OF LAND 30.0 FEET WIDE AND 584.2 FEET OR 35.41 RODS OR 0.111 MILES IN LENGTH CROSSING USA LAND IN SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO AND BEING 15.0 FEET LEFT AND 15.0 FEET RIGHT OF THE ABOVE PLATTED CENTERLINE SURVEY.

**BASIS OF BEARING:**  
BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE MERCATOR GRID AND CONFORM TO THE NEW MEXICO COORDINATE SYSTEM "NEW MEXICO EAST ZONE" NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983. DISTANCES ARE SURFACE VALUES.

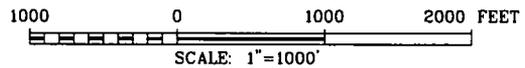
**CERTIFICATION**  
I, CHAD HARCROW, A NEW MEXICO REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR CERTIFY THAT I DIRECTED AND AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS SURVEY, THAT THIS SURVEY IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND THIS SURVEY AND PLAT MEET THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO.



*Chad Harcrow*  
CHAD HARCROW N.M.P.S. NO. 17777

8/7/18  
DATE

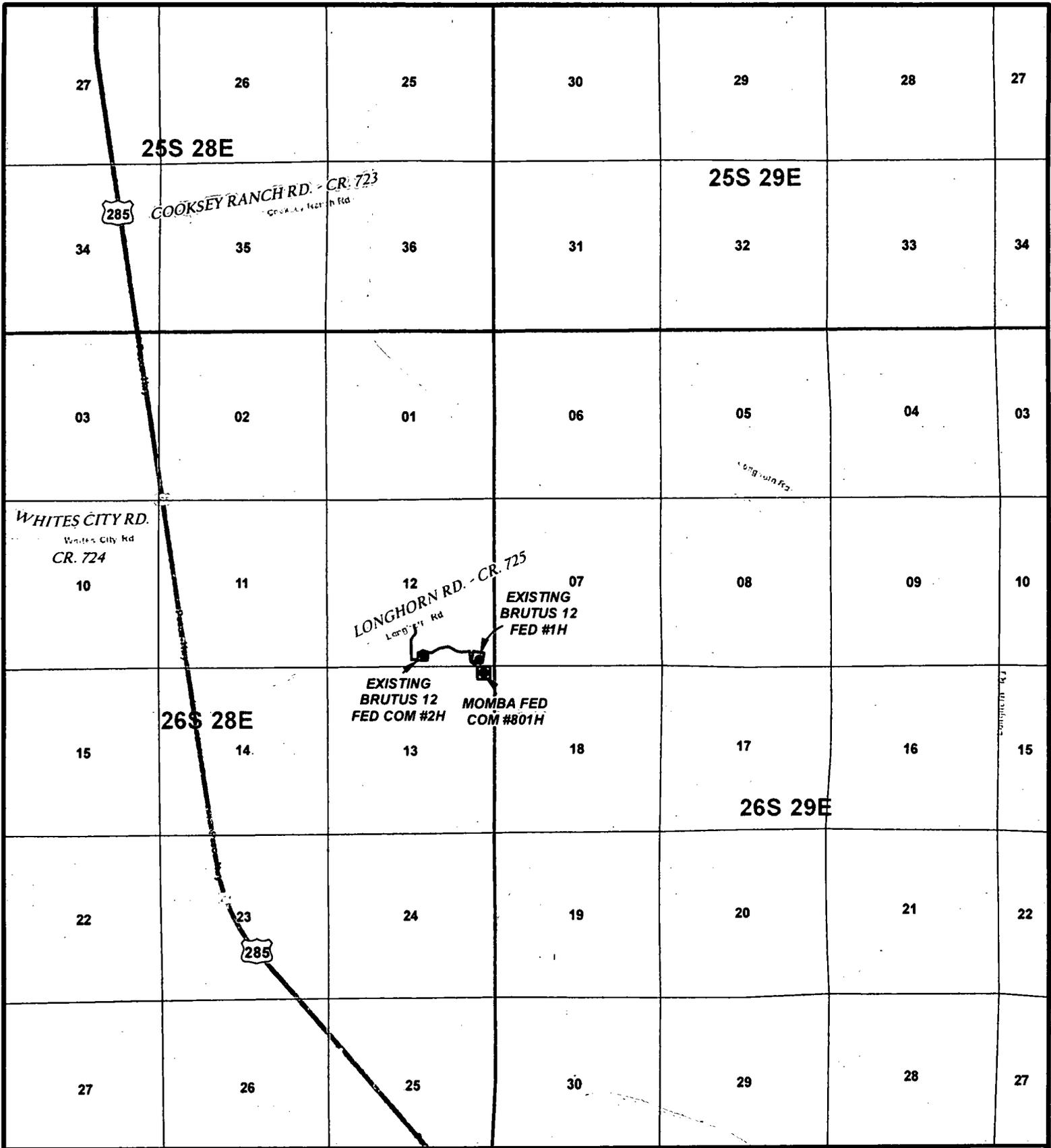
**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC**  
2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, N.M. 88210  
PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
Texas Firm No. 10194089  
c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



<b>COG OPERATING, LLC.</b>	
SURVEY OF A PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD LOCATED IN SECTIONS 12 & 13, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 28 EAST, NMPM, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO	
SURVEY DATE: JULY 27, 2018	
DRAFTING DATE: JULY 31, 2018	PAGE 1 OF 1
APPROVED BY: CH	DRAWN BY: JH
	FILE: 18-892





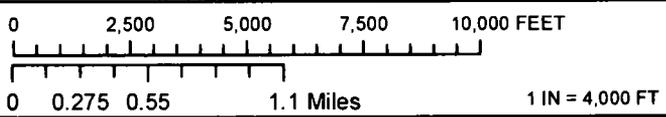


**LEGEND**

- WELL
- WELLPAD
- EXISTING ROAD
- PROPOSED ROAD

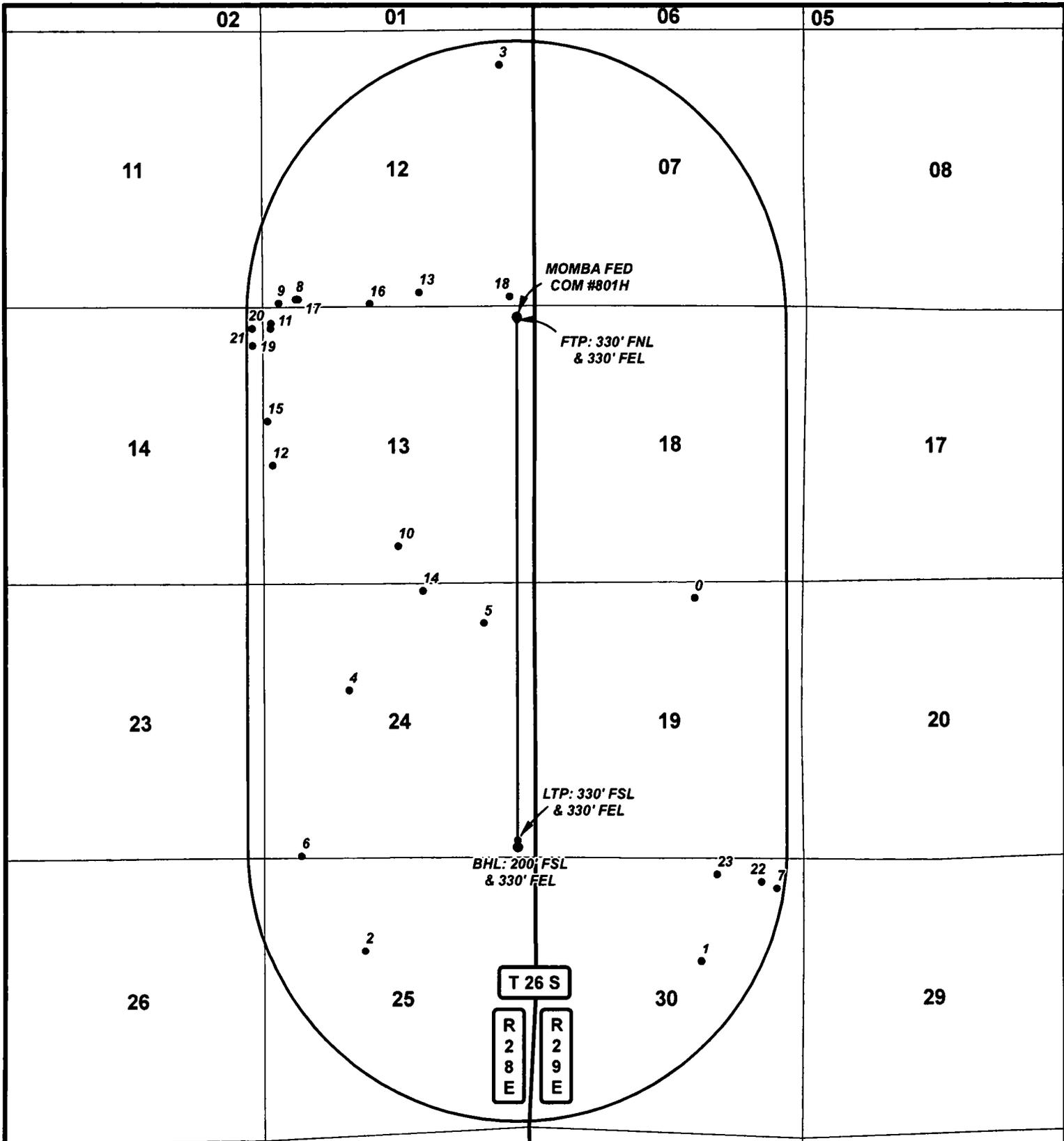
**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13	TWP: 26 S.	RGE: 28 E.	ELEVATION: 2934.6'
STATE: NEW MEXICO		COUNTY: EDDY	210' FNL & 330' FEL
W.O. # 18-856	LEASE: MOMBA FED COM		SURVEY: N.M.P.M



LOCATION MAP VICINITY 8/2/2018 S.P.





DATA FOR "WELLS WITHIN 1 MI." IS TAKEN FROM THE NEW MEXICO EMNRD WEBSITE. THE DATA HAS BEEN UPDATED THROUGH JUNE 30, 2018.

**LEGEND**

- WELL
- BOTTOMHOLE
- WELLS WITHIN 1 MI.
- 1 MI. BUFFER

**MOMBA FEDERAL COM #801H**

SEC: 13    TWP: 26 S.    RGE: 28 E.    ELEVATION: 2934.6'  
 STATE: NEW MEXICO    COUNTY: EDDY    210' FNL & 330' FEL  
 W.O. # 18-856    LEASE: MOMBA FED COM    SURVEY: N.M.P.M

0                      2,500                      5,000 FEET

0    0.175    0.35                      0.7 Miles

1 IN = 2,500 FT

1 MILE MAP

8/2/2018

S.P.

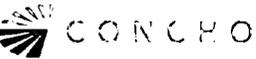
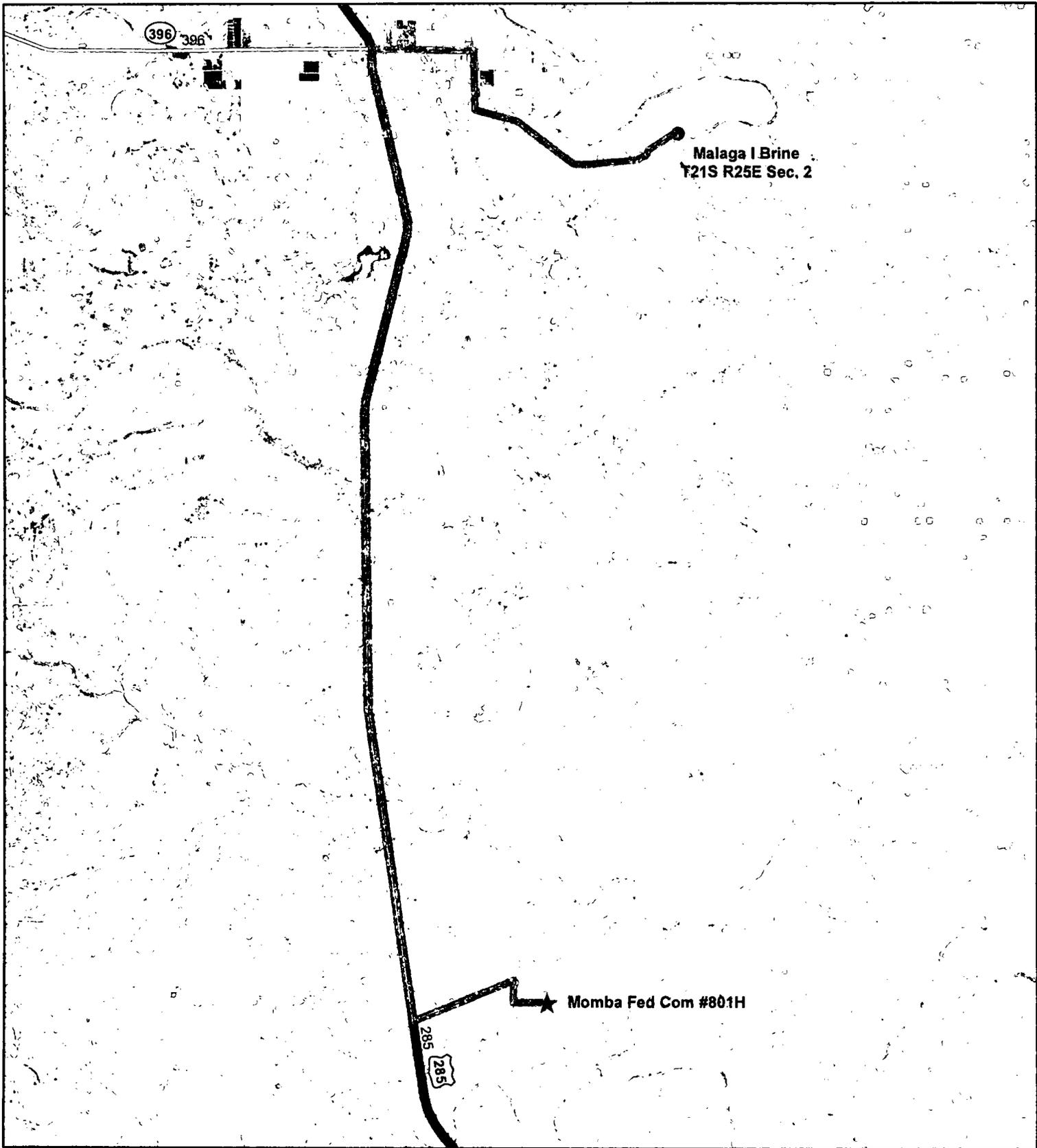


COG OPERATING, LLC



**HARCROW SURVEYING, LLC.**  
 2314 W. MAIN ST, ARTESIA, NM 88210  
 PH: (575) 746-2158 FAX: (575) 746-2158  
 TEXAS FIRM NO. 10194089  
 c.harcrow@harcrowsurveying.com



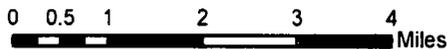


**Map Legend**

**Momba Fed Com #801H  
To Malaga I Brine**

 Route

Date: 05/2018  
 Author: William McDonald  
 State: New Mexico  
 County: Eddy  
 Disclaimer: This is not a legal survey document



RECEIVED

FEB 12 2019

**DISTRICT I**  
1000 N. FRANCIS DR., SANTA FE, NM 87505  
Phone: (505) 425-4111 Fax: (505) 425-9790

**DISTRICT II**  
611 S. FIRST ST., ARTESIA, NM 88210  
Phone: (505) 742-1522 Fax: (505) 742-9722

**DISTRICT III**  
1000 E. BRADY RD., ALTEC, NM 87410  
Phone: (505) 234-4170 Fax: (505) 234-4170

**DISTRICT IV**  
1217 S. W. FRANCIS DR., SANTA FE, NM 87505  
Phone: (505) 478-2400 Fax: (505) 478-3462

State of New Mexico  
**Energy, Minerals & Natural Resources Department**  
**OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**  
1220 SOUTH ST. FRANCIS DR.  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

**DISTRICT II-ARTESIA O.C.D.**  
Form C-102  
Revised August 1, 2011  
Submit one copy to appropriate  
District Office

AMENDED REPORT

**WELL LOCATION AND ACREAGE DEDICATION PLAT**

API Number <b>30-015</b>	Pool Code	Pool Name <b>Wildcat; Wolfcamp</b>
Property Code	Property Name <b>MOMBA FEDERAL COM</b>	Well Number <b>801H</b>
OCRD No. <b>229137</b>	Operator Name <b>COG OPERATING, LLC</b>	Elevation <b>2934.6'</b>

**Surface Location**

UL or lot No.	Section	Township	Range	Lot Idn	Feet from the	North/South line	Feet from the	East/West line	County
A	13	26-S	28-E		210	NORTH	330	EAST	EDDY

**Bottom Hole Location If Different From Surface**

UL or lot No.	Section	Township	Range	Lot Idn	Feet from the	North/South line	Feet from the	East/West line	County
P	24	26-S	28-E		200	SOUTH	330	EAST	EDDY

Dedicated Acres <b>640</b>	Joint or Infill	Consolidation Code	Order No.
-------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------

**NO ALLOWABLE WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THIS COMPLETION UNTIL ALL INTERESTS HAVE BEEN CONSOLIDATED OR A NON-STANDARD UNIT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE DIVISION**

**NAD 83 NME SURFACE LOCATION**  
Y=381809.2 N  
X=634325.0 E  
LAT.=32.049318° N  
LONG.=104.033202° W

**NAD 83 NME PROPOSED BOTTOM HOLE LOCATION**  
Y=371694.6 N  
X=634342.9 E  
LAT.=32.021513° N  
LONG.=104.033235° W

**PRODUCING AREA**  
Y=382012.5 N  
X=633315.6 E

**LEASE X-MG**  
LAT.=32.048988° N  
LONG.=104.033205° W  
GEO. AP. TO FTP  
1793333

**LEASE X-MG**  
LAT.=32.047839° N  
LONG.=104.033211° W

**LEASE X-MG**  
LAT.=32.028161° N  
LONG.=104.033217° W

**FTP**  
330' FTL & 330' FEL  
Y=381689.3 N  
X=634324.9 E  
LAT.=32.048988° N  
LONG.=104.033205° W  
GEO. AP. TO FTP  
1793333

**FTP**  
330' FTL & 330' FEL  
Y=371824.6 N  
X=634342.7 E  
LAT.=32.021871° N  
LONG.=104.033234° W

**SECTION 13**  
**SECTION 24**

**NMNMI17119**  
**NMNMO12559**  
**NMNMO12559**

**OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that the information herein is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that this organization either owns a working interest or unshared mineral interest in the land including the proposed bottom hole location or has a right to drill this well at this location pursuant to a contract with an owner of such mineral or working interest, or to a voluntary pooling agreement or a compulsory pooling order heretofore entered by the Division.

*Mayte Reyes*  
Signature Date  
**Mayte Reyes**  
Printed Name  
mreyes1@concho.com  
E-mail Address

**SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that the well location shown on this plat was plotted from field notes of actual surveys made by me or under my supervision, and that the same is true and correct to the best of my belief.

JULY 27, 2018  
Date of Survey

Signature & Seal of Professional Surveyor

**CHAD L. HARCROW**  
NEW MEXICO  
17777  
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

*Chad Harcrow*  
Signature Date  
Certificate No. CHAD HARCROW 17777  
W.O. 18-856 DRAWN BY: SP

**Section 1 - General**

Would you like to address long-term produced water disposal? NO

**Section 2 - Lined Pits**

Would you like to utilize Lined Pit PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Lined pit PWD on or off channel:

Lined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Lined pit specifications:

Pit liner description:

Pit liner manufacturers information:

Precipitated solids disposal:

Describe precipitated solids disposal:

Precipitated solids disposal permit:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:

Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:

Lined pit reclamation description:

Lined pit reclamation attachment:

Leak detection system description:

Leak detection system attachment:

Lined pit Monitor description:

Lined pit Monitor attachment:

Lined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?

Lined pit bond number:

Lined pit bond amount:

Additional bond information attachment:

### **Section 3 - Unlined Pits**

Would you like to utilize Unlined Pit PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Unlined pit PWD on or off channel:

Unlined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Unlined pit specifications:

Precipitated solids disposal:

Describe precipitated solids disposal:

Precipitated solids disposal permit:

Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:

Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:

Unlined pit reclamation description:

Unlined pit reclamation attachment:

Unlined pit Monitor description:

Unlined pit Monitor attachment:

Do you propose to put the produced water to beneficial use?

Beneficial use user confirmation:

Estimated depth of the shallowest aquifer (feet):

Does the produced water have an annual average Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration equal to or less than that of the existing water to be protected?

TDS lab results:

Geologic and hydrologic evidence:

State authorization:

Unlined Produced Water Pit Estimated percolation:

Unlined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?

Unlined pit bond number:

Unlined pit bond amount:

Additional bond information attachment:

### **Section 4 - Injection**

Would you like to utilize Injection PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Injection PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Injection well mineral owner:

**Injection well type:**

**Injection well number:**

**Injection well name:**

**Assigned injection well API number?**

**Injection well API number:**

**Injection well new surface disturbance (acres):**

**Minerals protection information:**

**Mineral protection attachment:**

**Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permit?**

**UIC Permit attachment:**

### **Section 5 - Surface Discharge**

**Would you like to utilize Surface Discharge PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Surface discharge PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit?**

**Surface Discharge NPDES Permit attachment:**

**Surface Discharge site facilities information:**

**Surface discharge site facilities map:**

### **Section 6 - Other**

**Would you like to utilize Other PWD options? NO**

**Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:**

**PWD surface owner:**

**PWD disturbance (acres):**

**Other PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):**

**Other PWD type description:**

**Other PWD type attachment:**

**Have other regulatory requirements been met?**

**Other regulatory requirements attachment:**



**U.S. Department of the Interior  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT**

**Bond Information**

**Federal/Indian APD: FED**

**BLM Bond number: NMB000215**

**BIA Bond number:**

**Do you have a reclamation bond? NO**

**Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?**

**Is the reclamation bond BLM or Forest Service?**

**BLM reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond number:**

**Forest Service reclamation bond attachment:**

**Reclamation bond number:**

**Reclamation bond amount:**

**Reclamation bond rider amount:**

**Additional reclamation bond information attachment:**